A

**a** [präp.] 1) at: **balats tel a pänids kil** = two items at threepence; 2) by: **ai a step** = step by step: **selön a met** = to sell by the metre: **a pelam** **kädöfik** = by cash; 3) each: **a tel** = two each; 4) per: **deg a pösod bal** = ten per person: **a ma pened oba** = as per my letter.

**ab** [kony.] = but: **abgüä** = but rather: **noe --- abgüä** = not so much --- but rather: **abi** = but also: **noe --- abi** = not only --- but also.

**ad** [präp.] 1) as [ = in the role of]: **vobükön eki ad lotidan** = to employ someone as host: **vüdön eki ad lotedan** = to invite someone as guest; 2) for [ = the purpose/ sake of]: **kusädön ad dagetön givuloti** = to claim for compensation: **ad disein at** = for this purpose: **papür ad penam** = writing paper: **tu bäldik ad matikön** = too old to marry: **ad staud/ kotenükam/ trod ola** = for your wellbeing/ satisfaction/ comfort; 3) into [ = pieces, service, something else]: **cöpön ad dileds** = to cut into pieces: **levokön ad dünäd** = to call into war/ military service: **bevobön jani ad** **sails** = to process hemp into ropes: **dugälön eki ad nolan**: to turn someone into a scholar; 4) to, in order to: **ad saun gudik ola!** = to your good health!: **demön ad nems bofik** = to answer to both names: **cödetön ad deadapön** = to sentence to death: **spidob ad nunön ole** = I hasten to inform you: **no sufälob ad logön omi suföli** = I cannot bear to see him suffering: **pekomitob ad lovegivön ati** = I have been instructed to hand this over: **fikulos ad sludön** = it is difficult to come to a decision: **ad takedükön ofi** = to calm her.

**adas** [po fümafom] = that, to [after positive]: **binom tu liegik, adas vedom tifan** = he is too rich to become a thief.

**adät** = today's date: **jü adät** = up to today's date: **sis adät** = from today's date.

**adel** = today: **adelao** = from today: **adelik** = today's: **adelo =** today.

**adyö!** = goodbye!.

**ag!** = oh!, ow!: **agvokäd, agvokädön** [nel.] = cry out in pain.

**ai** [ladvärb] = always, ever [adverb]: **ai dönu** = again and again: **ai fovo** = just as before: **ai neplu** = less and less: **ai no** = never ever: **ai nog** = still always: **ai plu** = tu more and more.

**al =**  all, each [one]: **alan** = everybody: **alan votikane/ alan votikani** = each other: **aldelik** = everyday: **aldelik klotem** =  
everyday clothes: **aldüpik** = every hour: **alik** = every, each: **alikna** = every time: **alminutik** = every minute: **almulik** = every  
month: **alna, alnaedo** = every time: **alo** = in any event: **alsudelik =** every Sunday: **altefo** = in every regard: **altelo** = in twos:  
**alvigik** = every week: **alyelik, alyelo** = every year: **alzedelik** = each afternoon.

**an** = some, a few.

**aneito** [**in neit balido kömöl**] = tonight.

**anik** = some.

**anu** = just now.

**aposzedelo** = this afternoon.

**as** 1) as [definite meaning]: **as kodül** = as a pretext; 2) for: **as sam** [**a.s**.] = for example [e.g.]: **lecedön eki as** **süenik**, **as nentütik**, **as monemik** = to take someone for sensible, an adult, a rich person; 3) in: **as klän** = in confidence; 4) of: **jäpan as dünan** = a scoundrel of a servant.

**asoaro** = this evening.

**at** = this: **bai at** = according to this: **in at** = in this: **len at** = at this: **lü at** = in addition to this: **pla at** = instead of this: **pro** **at** = for this reason: **su at** = on this: **to at** = against this: **zü at** = around this.

**atflanao** = from this side: **atflanik** = on this side: **atflanio** = towards this side: **atflano** = on this side: **atflanü** [präp.] = on this side of.

**atim** = the present time: **atimo** = at present. **atna, atnaik** = this time.

**attimo** = at present.

**ayelik, ayelo** = this year.

**Ä**

**ä, äd** [**fo vokats - äd**] = and, and so too. **ädeadöl** = deceased.

**ädel, ädelik, Adele = yesterday.**

**äl** = towards, facing, on to: **äl nolüd** = facing north: **yan binon äl süt** = the door opens on to the street: **äl soar** = towards evening.

**äneito** [in neit lätiko epasetiköl] = last night.

**äs** = as [indefinite meaning], for, by way of: **äs gesag**, **gespik =** in reply: **äs sam** = by way of an example.

**äsä** [kony.] = as, just as if. **äsi** = as also.

**äsoaro** = yesterday evening. **äsva** = as if, as though.

**äsvo** = as it were, so to say.

**äyelik, äyelo** = last year.

**B**

**ba** = perhaps, possibly: maybe.

**babun** = baboon *[Papio].*

**Babülon** = Babylon: **Babülonän** = Babylonia.

**bad** = bad, evil, wickedness: **badäl** = bad attitude, antipathy: **badälik** = ill-disposed, antipathetic: **badik** = bad, malicious, wicked: **badikön** [nel.] = to change for the worse: **badikumön** [nel.j = to deteriorate: **badim** = pessimism: **badiman** = pessimist: **badimik** = pessimistic: **badinilud** = distrust, mistrust, suspicion: *nen badinilud =* guileless, harmless: **badiniludik** = distrustful: **badiniludön** [nel.] = to be mistrustful: *badiniludön tefü ek =* to mistrust someone.

**badivil** = ill-will: badivilik = malevolent, spiteful.

**badocedik** = huffy, touchy: **badocedön** = to take amiss: **badöf** = malice**,** viciousness: **badöfafred** = malicious glee, *Schadenfreude:* **badöfik** = malicious, viious: **badön** [nel] = to be bad, evil, wicked: badakön [lov.] = to malign: **baddkumön** [lov.] = make worse.

**baeg** = excavation: **baegan** = dredger, excavator [person] : **baegian** = dredger, excavator [machine]: **baegön** [lov.] = to dredge, to excavate,

**bagaf** = paragraph: bagafamalül = paragraph symbol, **baged** = parquet floor: **bagedön** [lov.] = to parquet. **bagt** = baht [Siamese currency].

**Bahamuäns** = Bahamas.

**BahruAns** = Bahrain:

**bai** [pr.]= according to, as ner, in accordance with: *bai* at according to this: *bai baläd =* according to contract: bai cal = according to status: *bai dilod =* according to share: *bai fünadoküm =* according to bequest: *bai sev obik =* as far as I know: *bai vip ola =* in accordance with your wishes: *if jenosöv desir oba =* if I had my way: **baiäd** = agreement: **baiadik** = agreeing, concurring: bai4dön ]nelj = to agree, to concur: *baiädön ko ek =* to agree/concur with somebody: **baiädü** = in agreement with: baiddökön [lov.] = to make agree, to synchronise: **baibinik** = agreeing, apt: **baibinön** = to agree, to work out o.k.: **baibinökön** [lov.] = to make agree, to make o.k.: **baiblufik** = on trial, as per sample: **baiced** = agreement: **baicedik** = agreeing: baicedön = to agree,

**baik** = contingent, eventual, possible.

**bail** = hire, lease, rent: **bailan** = lessor, landlord: **bailid** = availability for hire/rent, to let: **bailidik** = available for hire/rent, to let: **bailidön** [nel.] = to be available for hire/rent to let: **bailön** [lov.] = to hire, to let, to rent.

**bain** = balm, balsam: bainik = balmy: bainön= to embalm.

**bainunik** = alleged, so-called.

**baiod** = mutual understanding.

**baisagädik** = so-called.

**baisamädik** = as per sample.

**baisenalön** [lov.] = to empathise, to sympathise.

**baisötik** = duty-bound.

**baitimädim** = modernism: **baitimadimik** = contemporary, modern.

**baiton** = harmony: **baitonav** = harmonics: **baitonik** = harmonious:

**baitonikön** = to be in tune: **baitonön** [nel] = to harmonise: **baitonükam** = tuning: baitonükön [lov.] = to tune.

**baivögön** [nel.] = to agree. **baivögü** = in agreement **bajkiran** = Bashkirian

**bak** = baking: **bakaböv** = kneading trough: **bakacan** = baking, bakery, baker's ware: **bakafit** = baked fish, fried fish: **bakafurnod** = baker's oven: **bakajup** = baker's shovel: **bakan** = baker: **bakaston** = brick: **bakot, bakotem** = cakes, pastry, patisserie: **bakön** [lov.] = to bake: **baköp** = bakery.

**bakun** = balcony.

**bal** = one [1], one thing: **bal eteldil** = one and a half: **bal len votik** *=* together: **bal love votik** *=* one thing over another: **bal pos** votik = one thing after another: **bal se votik** = one thing out of another: **cal sus votik** = one thing upon the other: **balam=** union, unity: **balamovik** = unifiable: **balan** = one person: balan kol votjkan = one person towards another: balan lä votikan *=* one person with, alongside another: **balan pos votikan** = one person after another: **balan**ta votikan = one person against another: **balan votikane, balan votikani** *=* to each other: **balan manas** *=* one of the. men.: **balat** = item, piece: **balatacan** = individual goods: **balatam** = union: **balatik** =unitary, individual: **din *balatik*** *=* single item: **balato** = singly: **baläd** = contract, agreement, accord.: **baläd töka****rezipik krigafanäbas** *=* mutual agreement for exchange of prisoners of war: *bai* baläd = as per contract: **balädam** = agreement: **balädik** = agreed: **balädikam** = agreement, understanding: **balädikam gudöfik** *=* compromise: **balädön** [nel] = to be agreed. **balädü** = in accord with: **balädikam** = arrival at an agreement: **balädükön** [lov.] = to make agree: **baläl** = harmony, unity, peace: **balälik** = harmonious, united, peaceful.

**balboat** = balboa [Panamanian currency.

**balbromletan** = ethyl bromide [C2H5Br]

**baldelavobod** = one day's work.

**baldelik** = for one day,

**baldilo** = one part,

**baldüpik** = one hourly.

**Balearuäns** = Balearic Islands.

**balen** = whalebone,

**balfimäd, balfimädik** = the span of one draught animal.

**balflanik, balflano** = on one side: kapadol *balflanik =* headache on one side.

**balfosfinakilklorin** = phosphorus trichloride[PCl3l]

**balholik** = one hour's journey.

**balbon** = unicorn.

**balib** = beard: **balibijeifan** = barber: balibik = bearded: **balibön** [lor,1 = to provide someone with a beard.

**balid** = first: **klad balid** *=* first class: **naed balid** = once: **balidcil** = first child: **balidfluk** = first fruit: **balidflumot =** preliminaries: **balidgärman** = germanium hydride [GeH4]: **balidklad** = first class: **balidkladan** = first former: **balidmotam** = first birth: **balidmotan** = first born: **balidmoted** = first birth: **balidnaed** = once: **balidnaedik** = first time: **balidnaedo** = for the first time: **balidnimül** = first born animal **balido** = firstly: **balidsilikan** = monosilane [SiH4]: **balidson** = first born son: **balidviäl** = first violin: **balidvög** = soprano.

**balik** = sole: **baliko** = solely: **sonbaliko pemotöl** = only son. **balil** = a small one,

**balion** = a million [1 000 000]: **balionan** = millionaire: **balionat** = a million's worth,

**balkalinlamoniak** = potassium amide [NH2]

**balkapik** = ore-headed, monocephalous.

**balkarbinatelselenin** = selenium carbide [CSe2].

**balkölik** = self-coloured, monochrome.

**balialuminadegtelborin** = aluminium boride [A1B12].

**ballog** = one-eyedness: **ballogan** **=** one-eyed person: **ballogik** **=** one-eyed.

**ballosminafolloxin** = osmium tetroxide [0s04].

**ballögädik** = one-legged.

**balmodiko** = in one and the same way, indifferently.

**balmolibdinaminfluorin** = molybdenum hexafinoride [MoFg]

**balna** *=* once : **no balna** *=* not once : **balnaediko** *=* once only: **balnaik** *=* once.

**balnamik** = one handed.

**balnitrinakilnatrinasulfion**  = sodium nitrosulphonic acid [N{SO3Na)3] .

**balnum**, **balnumik** = singular.

**balo** = at one go.

**balön** [lov.] = to unite.

**balpadülik** = of one column.

**balruteninafolloxin** = ruthenium tetr oxide [Ru04].

**balset** = simple clause.

**balsilab** = monosyllable: **balsilabik** = monosyllabic.

balsilikinatelsulfin = sulphur silicide [SiS2].

**balsotik =** of one kind.

**balspanageilotik** = of one span in height.

**baispikot** = monologue, soliloquy.

**balstibinakilhidrin** = antimony hydride [SbH3]

**balston** = monolith.

**balsulfinafolklorin** = sulphur tetrachloride [SC14]

**baltoumik** = of one volume.

**balug** = simplicity: **balugäl** = naivety, simple heartedness: **balugälik** = simple, naive: balugik = simple: **balugiko** = in a simple way: b**alugön [**nel.1 = to be simple: **balugükön** [lov.] = to simplify.

**balüd** = prime interval [music],

**balüf** = prime tone [music].

**balüm** = musical solo.

**balvalen** = monovalency: **balvalenik** = monovalent.

**balvolframinamdlklorin** = tungsten hexachloride [WC16].

**balvögik** = for one voice: **lid balvögik***=* song for one voice.

**balyelan** = first-year person.

**balyelik** = relating to a first-year person.

**balyim** = one millionth (0,000001].

**Balzänilabik** **=** concentric.

**bam** = bench.

**bambud** = bamboo.

**ban** = bath: **banablit** = bathing trunks: **banacem** = bathroom: **banadom** = bath-house, spa: **banadünan** = spa assistant: **banalekal** = taking the waters: **banlotedan =** guest at a spa: **banlotidöp** = spa hotel: **banam** = bathing: **banaspog** = bath sponge: **banastitod** = bathing establishment, public baths: **banatop** = watering place, spa: **banatüb** = bath-tub.

**bank** = bank [financial]: **bankadilod** = bank dividend: **bankal =**head banker: **bankazöt** = banknote: **banköp** = bank, counting house.

**bankrut** = bankruptcy: **bankrutik** = bankrupt:  **bankrutikön** [nel.] = to become bankrupt: **bankrutön** [ne1.1 = to be bankrupt.

**banorem** = panorama.

**banön** [nel.] = to bathe

**banöp =**  seaside resort.

**bantun** = Bantu

**banüp** = bath-time.

**baol** = ball, dance: **baolet** = ballet.

**baonan** = baron.

**bap** = lowliness, degradation: **bapäl** = humility: **bapälik** = humble: **bapik** = lowly, degraded: **bapükön** [lov.] = to degrade, to diminish.

**bar** = bar.

**barak** = store, barn: **barakam** = storing up: **barakön** [lov.] = to store up.

**Barbadeän** = Barbados.

**barbar** = barbarity, savagery: **barbaran** = barbarian, savage: **barbarik** = barbaric: **barbarim** = barbarism.

**barin** = barium [Ba]: **barinafolkilünidilplatinoat** = barium nlatinocyanide [BaPt(CN)4]I

**baromet** = barometer.

**baroskop** = weatherglass.

**basar** = bazaar.

**basänt** = absinthe

**basin** = basin.

**bask, baskan** = Basque.

**basoin** = basalt.

**bastar** = bastard: **bastaravöd** = foreign word.

**bastet** = pie: **bastetel** = piemaker.

**basun** = basoon.

**basutov** = Sesotho, Lesothan: **basutovan** = Lesothan: Basutovän Lesotho.

**batay** = battalion.

**batit** = cambric, fine linen.

**bavet** = bib, doublet.

**Bayän** = Bavaria: **Bayänik** = Bavarian.

**bayonät** = bayonet.

**bäad, bäadik** = ebony.

**bäd** **=** alkali, base [chem,]: **bädimafam** = alkali measurement: **bädöfik** = alkaline, basic.

**bäf** = double bass: **bäkakiküf** = bass clef: **bäfan** = double bass player.

**bägod** = pagoda.

**bäk** = back: **bäkasakäd** = rucksack.

**bäl** = berry.

**bälät** = meadow: bälätamagitod = grazing rights: **bälätön** [lov.] = to graze (on).

**bäld** = age, agedness: **bäldan** = old person: bäldanik = senile: **bäldavised** = wisdom of age: **bäldik** = old:

**mu bäldik** *=* ancient: **bäldikön** [nel.] = to age: **bäldilik** = elderly, oldish: **bäldisur** = endowment: **bäldot** = age: **laböl bäldoti yelas teldeg** *=* twenty years of age: **labom bäldoti yelas mödikam ka foldegas** *=* he is over forty: **bäldotü** = at the age of: **bäldotü yels teldeg** *=* at the age of twenty: **bäldükön** [lov.] = to make old.

**bälem** = bunch f grapes, berries: **bälemafomik** = shaped like a bunch of grapes.

**bälid** = belly, stomach: **bälidadol** = stomach ache, gripe: **bälidadrop** = dropsy: **bälidik, bälido** = pertaining to the belly, stomach: **bälidöf**= paunch, pot-belly: **bälidöfik** = paunchy, pot­bellied.

**bälied** = daisy.

**bälun** = inflated ball.

**bän** = ebb.

**Bängalän** = Bengal: bängaliy = Bengali.

**bänsin** = benzine, petrol.

**binsol** = benzole. bändp = ebb tide.

**bärbär, bärbdran** = Berber,

bärgamot = bergamot: bärgamotabim = bergamot tree: bärgamotabiin = bergamot: bärgamotaletil = bergamot oil.

**Barmuduäns** = Bermuda islands.

**bäset** = basket: **bäsetel** = basket maker: **bäsetil** = small basket.

**bäsin** = china, crock, bäsinacan = china, earthenware, stoneware,

**bät**, **bätazib** = bait: **bätod** = misleading, seduction: **bätodan** = misleader, seducer: **bätodik** = misleading, seductive: **bätodovik** = able to be misled., led astray: **bdtodön** [lov.] = to mislead, to lead astray, to seduce: **bätosüükön** = to elicit: **bätön** [bor.] = to entice, to lure.

**beat** = blessedness: **beataspikam** = beatification: **beataspikön** = to canonise, to beatify: **beatik** = blest: **mu beatikan** *=* most blessed: **beatikön** [nel.] = to become holy: **beatön** [rel.] = to be holy: **beatükam** = blessing, canonisation, beatification: **beatükön** [lov].

= to bless, to canonise, beatify.

**beb** = onion.

**bebükön [**lov.]to print.

**becöpön** [bor.] to cut.

**bed** = bed: **bedaplüm** = feather bed, bedding: **bedastofädem** = bedding: **stof ad bedastofädem** *=* bedding material: **bedastofed** = bed sheet: **bedateged** = bed cover, quilt.

**bedekefön** = to brush: **bedekefbn guni** = to brush a coat: **bedivamükian** = bed warmer,

**bedotön** [lov.] = to doubt.

**bedön** [lov.] = to bed down, to embed.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **bedrenön** [lov.) = to lament  **beduin** = Bedouin. |  |

**befeil** = farming, cultivation: **befeilön** [lov.] = to farm, to cultivate: **befeilön länedi** *=* to farm land.

**befeit** = attack, contest: **befeitovik** = contestable, disputable: **binön befeitovik/vedön****befeitovik** *=* to be, to become contestable: **befeitön** [lov.] = to contest, to dispute: **befeitükön** [bor.] = to make contestable, to make disputable.

**befimädam** = teaming up: **befimädam vaba** *=* teaming up [horses] to a cart: **befimädön** [lov.] = to team up: **befimädönvabi** **ko jevods *=***to team up a cart with horses.

**befoön** [lov.] = to precede, befrodön [lov.] = to freeze.

**beg** = request: **began** = supplicant: **begapenäd** = petition: **begapenädan** = petitioner.

**begesag** = reply [oral]: **begesagü** = in reply to.

**begespik** = reply: **begespikön** [lov.] to reply, to answer: begespikii = in reply to.

**begifülön** [lov.j= to water: ***begifülön floris*** *=* to water f lowers.

**begik** = requesting, imploring.

**begiräb** = endorsee, payee.

**begivön =** to endow, to bestow.

**begolov** = accessibility: **begolov vega** *=* accessibility of a path: **begolovik** = accessible: **begolön.** [lov.] = to access, to walk on: **begolön vegi** *=* to walk on a path.

**begön** = to request, to ask for: **begön eke bosi** *=* to ask somebody for something: **begön säkusadi** *=* to beg pardon, to apologise.

**Begrämön** = to ascend, to scale.

**bei** [präp.] = by, passing by: **beiad** = passing over: **beiädön** [lov.] = to pass over: **beigolön** [lov.] = to go past: **beimalek** = parade: **beimalekön** [lov.] = to march past.

**beit** = bite, biting: **beitatut** = incisor: **beitazäp** = pincers, pliers: **beitik** = snappy: **beitil** = snack: **beitön** [lov.] = to bite.

**beivegön** [lov.] = to drive past.

**bejäfabot** = matter in hand, pending: **bejäfot** = matter dealt with: **bejafön** [1ov.1 = to deal with.

**bejed** = onslaught: **bejedön [**lov.] = to pelt, to throw things at.

**bejütön** [lov.] = to shoot.

**bekanitön** [lov.]= to sing.

**bekomipön** [lov.] = to fight, to struggle.

**Bekomitön** = to commission.

**bekonsälön** [lov.] = to counsel.

**bekötön** [lov.] = to cut.

**bekrig** = warfare: **bekrigön [**lov.j = to wage war.

**bel** = mountain: **ve bel donio** = downhill, downwards: **ve bel1öpio** = uphill, upwards: **belabäk** = mountain ridge.

**beladetäb** = addressee.

**belaked** = mountain range. **belalanan** = mountain enthusiast.

**belalän** = mountain terrain: **belaloveveg** = mountain pass. **belamasif** = massif.

**belan** = mountain dweller : **belapred** = sermon on the mount. **belatar** = coal tar.

**belägön** [lov.] = to adorn, to hang.

**belegivön** = to give in a present: **belegivön eki** *=* to make someone a gift.

**belem** = mountain range.

**beleseat** = siege: **beleseatamod** = method of siege: **beleseatan** besieger: **beleseatastad** = siege conditions: **beleseatön** [lov.j = to besiege.

**beletäv** = exploration, journey of discovery: **beletävön** [lov.]= to explore.

**Belgän** = Belgium.

**belifön** [lov.] = to experience.

**belik** = mountainous.

**belod** = burden, freight, load: **belodön** ]lov.] = to load: **belodön nafi** *=* to load a ship: **belodön ko debs** *=* to burden with debts.

**belotädön** [lov.] = to move in: **belotiidön domi** *=* to move in to a house.

**belödan** = inhabitant, resident.

**belödön** = to reside, to inhabit, to live in.

**belugam** = lying [telling lies].

**belugön** = to lie [tell lies]: **belugön eki** *=* to tell someone lies.

**beluspikön** [lov.[ = to wheedle, to persuade, to talk someone into something,

**belutsyistän** = Baluchistan.

**belügön** [lov.] = to deplore, to mourn.

**bem** = beam, rafter.

**bemagivön** [lov.] = to bewitch.

**bemastikön** [lov.] = to master.

**bemem =** beams, rafters.

**bemonitön** = to mount [horse, camel]

**bemül**= pole, post, rod, spar, stake: **bernül boadik, boadabemül** *=* wooden pole:**ferabemül** *=* iron rod.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **ben** = goodness, prosperity, well-being: **benäd** = grace: **benädan** = benefactor: **benädik** = benificent, bountiful, **benädön** = to grace, to favour: **benädü** = by the grace of: **benädü God** *=* by the grace of God: **bened, benedam = benedan** = blesser: **benedik** = rich in grace: **benedön** = **benedön mati** *=* to solemnise a marriage. |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **benefid** = benefit: **benefidan** = beneficiary: **benefidön** [to be the beneficiary, to benefit from]  **benen** = banana, | = to |

**benik** = well, in good health, prospering, successful: **benikam** = doing well, prosperity, success: beniköl = prospering: **benikön** [ne1.1 = to prosper, to do weld, to be prosperous.

**beno** = fine, o.k. well: **benobaiodik, benobaiodo** = in good shape: **benod** = charity, good deed: **benodan =** benefactor: **benodal** = beneficence: **benodälik** = charitable: **benodik** = doing good: **benodistükön** [lov.]= to distinguish: **benodistükbn okl** *=* to distinguish one's self: **benodön** [lov.] = to do good: **benodugäl benodugälam** = good upbringing, good breeding: benodugdlik = well brought up, well educated, well-bred: **benodugälön** [lov.] = to bring up well: **benofät** = good fortune: **olabom sio benofäti** *=* he will already have his reward: **benogeted** = welcome: **benogetedön** [lov,1 = to welcome: **benokondötön** [nel.] = to behave well, to conduct one's self well: **benoköm** = welcome : **benokömaglid** = welcome, greeting: **benokömö!** = welcome!: **benokömön [nel.]** = to be welcome/apt/suitable: **benolab** = prosperity, well-being, welfare: **benolabik** = well-off, prosperous, comfortable: **benoladälo** = with good heart/conscience: **liokano1-11 benoladälo****sludön ad somikos**= how can you bring yourself to do such a thing?: **benomotedik** = well born: **benonatälik** = good natured: **benorepüt, benorepüto =** of good repute/reputation: **benosmeiko** = with a good appetite: **benosmek** = good taste: **benosmekik** = tasty: **benosmekön** [ne1.] = to be delicious/tasty: **benosmel** = fragrance, odour, perfume: **benosmelik** = fragrant, perfumed: **benosmelot**, **benosmelots** = perfumery: **benosmelön** [ne1.] = to smell nice , to be fragrant: **benosüpot** = pleasant surprise: **benoton** = harmony: **benotonik** = harmonious: **benotonön** [nel,] = to be harmonious: **benovim** = good

mood: **benovimo** = in a good mood: **benovip** = good wishes, congratulations: **benovipan** = well-wisher: **benovipön** [lov.] = well wisher: *benovipob oli pb, demü motedadel olik =* many happy returns: **benovögik, benovögo** = in good voice: **benö!** = fine!, o.k!, well done!: **benü** = for the benefit/good of: **benü pöfiknns** = for the benefit of the poor: **benüiköl** = charitable: **benükön** [lov.] = to do good.

**bepänan** = painter: **bepänön** [lov.] = to paint.

**bepenam** = description: **bepenan** = describer: **bepenot** = description: **bepenön** [lov.] - to describe.

**bepladön** [1ov.] = to replace: **beplidön *eki ko****=* to replace something with ...

**beplanön** [lov] = to plant: **beplanön topi ko bims** *=* to plant an area with trees.

**bepönidön** = to forfeit: ***ebepönidom* dub donot at 1ifi oka** *=* this deed cost him his life.

ber = bear [ursus]: **beraskinaluhät, luhät beraskinik** *=* bearskin hat.

**beravön [lov**.] = to rob,

**berik** = bear-like.

**berilin** = beryllium [Be]: **berilinaloxid, berilitastabot =** beryllium oxide 1Be0.]

**beriyag** = bear hunt.

**besäplanön** [lov.] = to despoil: **besäplanön länedi =** to despoil the land.to despoil

**beseid** = occupation: **beseidön** [lov.] = to occupy.

**beseit** = imposition: **beseitön** [lov.] = to impose, to inflict.

**besepedön** [lov.] = to press, to tread, to squeeze: **beseped6n vitabalis** *=* to tread grapes.

**beslipön** = to sleep on: **beslipön**  **bedi** *=* to sleep in bed

**besmeilön** [lov.1 = to smell/reek of:

**besmilön** [1ov.] = to ridicule.

**besmivön** [lov.] = to smear, to spread.

**besov** = scattering, sowing: **besovön** [lov.] = to sow: **besovön**= to sow seeds on the land,

**bespik** = negotiation, discussion.: **bespikön** [lov.] = to negotiate, to discuss.

**besteifön** [lov.j = to strive,

**besteigädön** [lov.] = to fill up, to cram, to stuff.

**bestepön** = to stand on: **bestepön vegi** *=* to set off.

**bestürön**. [lov.] = to overwhelm, to shower with.

**bet** = bed [garden].

**betad** = beetroot.

**betävam** = touring: **betävön** [lov.] = to tour.

**betenidükam** = tightening: **betenidükam*****viäla ko stins*** *=* the tightening of violin strings.

**betidön** [lov.] = to teach: **betidön eki** *=* to teach someone.

**betifön** [lov.] = to rob: betifön **eki demü bos** *=* to rob someone of something,

**betikön [**1ov.] = to consider.

**betiridön** [lov.]= to draw, to pull: **betiridön largentiad drat** = to pull\_ silver wire.

**Betjuvän** = Botswana.

**bevegön** [lov.] = to travel.

**bevob** = work, treatment: in **bevob** *=* in hand: **bevobön** [lov.] = to work on: **bevobom vödabuki** *=* he is compiling a dictionary: **bevobön****pro musgalef** *=* to orchestrate.

**bevü** = among, amongst, between: feit bevü flens*=* a quarrel between friends: **blinön moni****bevü** **men** *=* to bring money in amongst the people: **bevü votikans samo, bevü votiks samo** *=* the same applies to the others: bäldikün, **bäldikünan bevü ons** *=* the eldest among them: **äbinom/ästanomzänodo bevü ons** *=* he was/stood in the middle of them.: bevümigön [lov.] = to intermix: **beviinetik** = international: **bevüspad** = gap, space.

**bexänovik** = climbable: **bexänön** [lov.] = to climb, to mount.

**bi** = because.

B= birch: **biadafot** = birch wood/forest.

**bib** = bible, scripture: **bibik =**

**bibliograf =** bibliography: **bibliografan** = bibliographer:**bibliografik** = bibliographical.

**bid** = genus, kind, nature, type: **bidäd** = race, family: **bidir** = mood [gram.]: **bidirafom** = modal form.

**bied** = bitterness: **biedadrined, biedavat. biedäd** = bitter [drink], mineral water: **biedäl** = bitterness: **biedälam** = embitterment: **biedälik** = embittered: **biedälikön [nel.]**= to become embittered: **biedälön** [nel.] = to be bitter: **biedälükön [**lov.] = to embitter: **biedik** = bitter: **biedilik** = bitterish: **biedin** = magnesia: **biedön** [nel.] = to be bitter: **biedükam** = embitterment: **biedükön** [lov.] = to embitter.

**bieg** = bow, curtsy: **biegädön** [nel.] = to cringe, to bend, to stoop: **biegön** [nel.] = to bow, to curtsy: **biegön**

lüek = to bow/curtsy to someone,

**bien** = bee, drone: **bienabäset** = bee hive: **bienabäsetam** = apiary: **bienajireg** = queen bee: bienaküm = swarm of bees: **bienam** = beekeeping: **bienamakapütül** = beekeeper's hood: **bienan** = beekeeper,apiarist: **bienaväk** = beeswax: **bienazil** = bee-like industriousness: **bienaziöb** = honeycomb: **bienem** = colony of bees: **bienön** [nel.] = to raise/breed/keep bees.

**biet** = silver fir [Abies].

**big** = fatness, stoutness: **bigabälid** = belly, paunch: **bigacügik** = chubby : **bigik** = fat, stout: **bigikön** [nel.] = to get fat:

**bigikumön** = to get fatter: **bigot** = thickness: **bigön** [ne1.] = to be fat: **bigükön** = to make fat: **bigiikumön =** to make fatter**.**

**bijop** = bishop: **bijopacal** = office of bishop: **bijopahät** = mitre: **bijopastaf** = crozier: **bijopavin** = toddy: **bijopaziläk, bijopän** = bishopric, diocese: **bijopik** = episcopal: **bijopöp** = episcopal seat/city.

**bijut** = jewel, trinket: **bijutel** = jeweller: **bijutül, bijutüls** = jewellery.

**bil** = bile, gall.

**bilen** = balance [accounting:1

**biliar** = billiards: **biliaran** = billiard player:  **biliarastaf =** billiard cue: **biliaröm** = billiard table:  **biliarön =** [nel.] = to play billiards.

**biliet** = ticket.

**bim** = tree: **bimabled** = leaf: **bimag** = abundance of trees: **bimagad** = orchard: **bimagik** = abundant of trees: **bimajal =** tree bark: **bimaletuig** = tree trunk: **bimanijal** = [inner] tree bark: **bimaplöjal** = tree hark: **bimaplöjal****ad taenam** *=* tan bark: **bimasümik** = tree-like: **bimibrid** = arboriculture: **bimibridöp** = tree nursery: **bimik** = pertaining to trees: **bimil** = sapling: **bimisaov** = tree saw.

**bimoin** = pumice.

**bimül** = bush: **bimülik** = bushy.

**bin** = being: **binat** = combination: **binatön** [lov.] = to combine: **binäd** = component: **binadön** [nel.], **binädön me** *=* to consist of: **binädükön** = to assemble: **binäd** = essence, quintessence: **binälik** = essential: **binälo** = in essence: **binälön** [nel.] = to comprise: **binälön in** = to consist of: hi net. = element: **binod** = structure: **binön** [nel.] = to be: **binom pidabik, binom****plonabik** *=* he is to be pitied: **binom tikälafibik** *=* he is feeble minded: **at** **binon mu badik** *=* that is very bad: **lelöf binon din jönik** *=* passion is a beautiful thing: **ob binob utan, kel****lebüdob** *=* I'm the one who gives the orders: **binön**ledin = to be the main point: **mödikos binon pro/gönü atos** *=*

that has a lot going for it: **binön lomo/domo/in dom** *=* to be at home: **binü** = made of: **binü fer** *=* made of iron: **binükön** [lov.] = to cause to be.

**bir** = beer ale: **biraköp** = (beer) mug,stein, tankard; **biralef** = brewer's yeast, barm: **biram** = brewing: **biramadünan** = brewer: **biratub** = beer barrel: **birel** = brewer: **birot** = brew-up: **birön** [lov.] = to brew beer: **biröp=** brewery.

**biret** = beret, biretta‑

**biribötadöp** = pub, public house,

**Birman** = Burma.

**bisar** = eccentricity: **bisaran** = eccentric [person]: **bisarik** = bizarre, odd, strange, eccentric: **bisarö!** = that's odd!.

**bisä** = provided that,

**biskit** = biscuit, cracker, rusk.

**biskut** = biscuit: **biskutiär** = biscuit tin.

**bismutin** = bismuth: **bismutinibäd** = bismuth hydroxide [Bi(0H)3].

**bisü**=subject to: **bisü föl** *=* on condition.

**bit** = procedure: **bitikam** = entrance, appearance: **bitikön [**ne1.] = to enter, to appear: **bitön** [nel.] = to behave, to act, to proceed: **bitön fopiko/äs fopan** *=* to behave foolishly/like a fool: **bitön äs cädan** *=* to adopt an air of importance.

**biv** = beaver.

**blaatif** = ablative.

**blad** = blast, blow [air, wind]: **bladarüd** = blowpipe: **bladastum** = wind instrument: **bladokvänön** [lov.] = to deflate: **bladosvolükön** [lov.] = to i I flate: **bladovagü kö n [** lov. ] = to blow out: **bladovagükön nögi***=* to blow an egg: **bladöm** = [pair of] bellows: **bladön** [lov.] = to blow.

**blam** = criticism, blame, disapproval: **blamab** = blameworthiness: **blamabik** = blameworthy: **blamabön** [nel.] = to be blamed: **blaman** = fault finder: blamet = disapproving remark/observation: **blamiäl** = [destructive] criticism: **blamiälam** = fault-finding: **blamiälan** = quibbler: **blamiälik** = quibbling: **blamiälön** [lov.] = to quibble with: **blamön** [lov.] = to blame, to criticise, to find fault with, to disapprove.

**blasfäm** = blasphemy, curse: **blasfämö!** = damn it!: **blasfämön** [nel .] = to blaspheme, to curse, to swear.

**bläf** = repayment, reward: **bläfan** = recompensor, remunerator, revenger: **bläfod** = repayment, retaliation: **bläfön** [lov.] = to repay, to retaliate, to requite, to reward.

**bläg** = blackness: **blagabük** = gothic print: **blägajevod** = black horse: **Blägamel** = Black Sea: **blägan** = black [peson] negro: **blägaraf** = black radish: **blägaribed** = black.currant: **Bläga-­Seanuäns** = Melanesia: **blägik** = black: **blägikön** [nel.] = to become black: **blägilik** = blackish: **blägin** = blacking: **blägön** [nel.] = to be black: **blägükamastöf** = blacking: **blägükön** [lov.] = to blacken, to make black.

**blebön** [nel. nem.] = to remain, to stay.

**bled** = leaf, sheet: **bledagold** = tinsel: **bledem** = foliage: **bledik** = leafy: **bledogold** = gold foil, tinsel: **bledolargent** = silver foil: **bledön** [nel.] = to come into leaf: **bledül** = spangle, tinsel.

**bleg** = crookedness, curvature**: blegik** = bent, crooked, curved: **blegikön** [ne1.] = to become bent/crooked/curved: **blegod** = bend, curve: **blegovik** = flexible: **blegön** = to be bent/crooked/curved: **blegükam** = bending: **blegilkön** [lov.I to bend [make bent]: **blegülov**= flexibility, pliability: **blegülovik** = flexible, pI iable.

**bleibön** [sek: .] = to remain.

**blein** = blindness: **bleinan** = blind person: **bleinanastitod** = institute for the blind: **bleinanatonatem** = braille: **bleinanipled** = blind man's buff: **bleinäl** = [spiritual] blindness: **bleinälik** = [spiritually] blind, deluded: **bleinälükam** = delusion: **bleinälükön** [lov.] = to delude: **bleinik** = blind: **bleinikön** [net .1 = to become blind: **bleinön** [nel.] = to be blind: **bleinikam** = blinding,

deception: **bleinükön** [lov.] = to make blind.

**blesir** = favour.

**blib** = remaining, staying: **blibön** [nel.] = to remain, to stay, to abide, to continue the same: **blibön lomo/domo/in dom** *=* to stay at home : **bliböp** = abode.

**blig** = duty, obligation: **bligabön** = to be obligated: **bligabön sekü** *=* to be subject/open to obligation: **bligäd** = homework, lesson, task: **bligädam** = commissioning, order, imposition: **bligädan** = commissioner: **bligädön** [lov.] = to impose a duty: **bligädön eke bosi** *=* to impose a duty of some kind on someone: **bligäl** = sense of duty: **bligälik** = duty-bound: **bligäliküno** = binding in conscience: **bligidön** [lov. ] = to accept a duty: **bligidönbligi/yüli** = to accept a commitment, to make a bet: **bligik** = obligatory: **bligiküno** = absolutely binding: **bligod** = obligation, promissory note, IOU: **bligön** [lov.j = to oblige, to pledge.

**blim** = equipment, -provision: **bliman** = purveyor: **blimot** = equipment: **blimön** = to equip, to fit out: **blimöp** = place of fitment: **blimüp** = time of/required for fitment.

**blin** = bringing: **blinan** = bringer: **blinadön** [lov. ] = to add, to supplement: **blinön** [lov,] = to bring: **dun bü**

vätäl **eblinon ömane liedi gretik***,* **dunön büo e vätälön täno eblinos****ömane liedi****gretik =** act, in haste, repent at leisure.

**blion** = albinism: **blionan =** albino.

**blit** = [pair of] trousers.

**blod** = brother: **blodacil** = nephew, niece: **blodadaut** = niece: **blodason** = nephew: **blodef** = brothers and sisters: **blodik** = fraternal, brotherly.

**Blog:**  **blog papüra** *=* sheet of paper.

**blok** = blocking, blockade: **blokön** [lov.] = to block.

**blon** = blondness: **blonabir** = light ale, pale ale: **blonabirel =** Iight/pale ale brewer: **blonaled =** silky flecks: **blonan** = blond [person]: **blonik** = blond: **blonükön** [lov.] = to dye blond.

**blöb** = blubber, whale oil.

**blöf** = identification, proof, reasoning: **blöfam** =argumentation, reasoning: **blöfamed** = evidence: **blöfastab** = argument, reason: **blöfäd** = argumentation, reasoning: **blöfädön** [lov.] = to reason, to argue: **blöfov** = demonstrability, provability: **blöfovik** = demonstrable, provable: **blöfön** [lov.] = to prove, to demonstrate: **blöfön** **dientifi oka** *=* to establish/prove one's identity.

**blog** = block, log, stump: **blögadom**  = log-house: **blögäd** = clod, lump, clump: **blöged** = pudding.

**blöt** = bosom, breast, chest: **blötabomem** = chest, thorax: **blötadol** = chest pain: blötadrop = hydrothorax, chest dropsy: **blötaklot** = bra, bodice: **blötamagod** = head and. shoulders portrait: **blötamagot** = bust, [statue]: **blötanad** = brooch, scarf pin.

**blöv** = blueness: **blövaparud** = blue titmouse: **blövät** = [blue] cornflower: **blövik** = blue: **blövikön** [ne1.] = to become blue: **blövilik** = blueish: **blövükön** [lov.1 = to make blue.

**blud** = blood: **blud vetera pipugöl** = blood from slaughtered cattle: bludadeb = murderous crime: **bludadef** = anaemia: **bludadefik** = anaemic: **bludadog** = bloodhound: **bludafesül** = blood vessel: **bludaflum** = haemorrhage: **bludaköl**, **bludakölik** = colour of blood. crimson: **bludam** = bleeding: **bludamik** = bloody: **bludamistöplk** = styptic: **bludamodeadön**, **deadön bludamo**[nel.]

to bleed to death: **bludaredik** = blood red: **bludarölet** = blood relation: **bludaröletan** = blood relative: **bludaröletik** = related by blood: **bludasirkülam** = blood circulation: **bludasosit** = black pudding: **bludastrip** = streak of blood: **bludatof** = drop of blood: **bludaväd** = serum, lymph: **bludavindit** = blood revenge: **bludiäl** = bloodthirstiness: **bludiälik** = bloodthirsty: **bludik** = bloody: **bludiklinükamedin** = depurative: **bludiper** = loss of blood: **bludispil** = spilling blood: **bludisputön** [ne1.] = to spit blood: **bludisugaf** = bloodsucker, vampire: **bludön** [nel.] = to bleed.

**bluf** = test, trial, tryout: **blufam** = examination, test: **blufiko** = by way of testing; **blufo** = on trial: **blufod** = temptation: **blufodan** = tempter: **blufodik** = tempting: **blufodön** [lov.] = to tempt, to lead astray: **bluföf** = testworthiness, robustness: **bluföfik** = testworthy, robust: **bluföfön** [ne1.] = to stand the test, to come out smiling: **blufön** [lov.] = to test, to verify.

**bluk** = brook, stream: **blukil** = small brook, beck.

**blun** = plunge, baptism: **bluned** = baptism, christening: **blunedan** = Baptist, baptiser: **blunedanem** = baptismal name: **blunedasakram** = sacrament of baptism: **blunedäb** = person being baptised: **blunedön** [lov.] = to baptise: **blunön** [lov.] = to plunge, to baptise.

**bluv** = amazement: **bluvik** = amazed, stupefied: **bluvikön** [ne1.] = to become amazed, to be taken. aback: **bluvön** [nel.] = to be amazed/speechless: **bluvükam** = amazement, stupefaction: **bluvüköl** = amazing: **bluvükön** = to amaze: **bluvülikön** [lov.] = to disconcert.

**blüd** = bloodletting: blüdön [lov.] = to bleed someone.

**blüm** = readiness: **blümäl** = presence of mind: **blümik** = ready, at hand: **blümikön** {ne1.] = to become ready: **blümo** = at hand: **blümön** [ne1.] = to be ready: **blümükam** = preparation: **blümükön** [lov.] = to prepa.ce, to make ready: **blümükön oki ad tadun** = to prepare one's self for opposition.

**blün** = consignment, delivery: **blünan** = deliverer:  **blünatim =** delivery term : **blünazöt** = delivery note: **blünot** = item delivered: **blünovik** = capable of delivery: **blünön** = to deliver: **blünöp** = place of delivery: **blünüp** = delivery date/time.

**blüt** = bruising, contusion: **blütot** **=** bruise, contusion**: blütön** = [lov.] = to bruise.

**bo** = probably,

**boad** = wood, timber: **boadabemül** = wooden stave: **boadablög** = wooden block: **boadabük** = xylography: **boadabükik** = xylographic: **boadabükön** [lov.] = to xylograph: **boadacan** = wooden goods: **boadagavot** = wood engraving: **boadaglun** = wooden floor: **boadajuk** = clog: **boadakolat** = charcoal: **boadakrugül** = wood chip, wood shaving: **boadam** = to cut /gather wood: **boadaplatot** = wooden board: **boadaskrub** = wood screw: **boadaspit** = methyl alcohol: **boadated** = timber. trade: **boadatedan** = timber merchant: **boadatuf** = wood grain: **boadavinig**, **boadavinigazüd** = pyroligneous acid [C2H502]: **boadazäm**, **boadazämik** = wood cement: **boadazen** = wood ash: **boadazilid** = wooden roller: **boadem** = timberwork, woodwork: **boadicöpan** = woodcutter: **boadik** = wooden: **boadiköd,** **boadiködav** = wood engraving: **boadiködan** = wood engraver: **boadiködot** = wood engraving: **boadot** = wood finish: **boadöf** = woody, ligneous: **boadön** [lov.] = to adorn/ finish with wood.

**boat** = lameness: **boatogolön** [ne1.] = to limp: **boatik** = crippled: **boatikön** = to become lame: **boatio** = into a cripple: **flapön boatio** **eki** *=* to maim/cripple someone: **boatön** [nel.] to belame, crippled: **boatükön** = to cripple.

**bob** = bend: **bobäd** = arch: **bobädafenät** =baywindow: **bobädafom** = arch shape: **bobadafomik** = arched: **bobädakölüm =** flying buttress:

**bobik**=arch, bent, convex, **bobot,**  **bobotabobäd** = vault: **bobotakölüm** = arched buttres: **bobotaluyal** = archway, arcade: **bobotik** = arched, domed, cambered. vaulted: **bobotön** [lov.] = to arch.

**bobub** = buffalo : **bobubahon =**  buffalo horn.

**bod** = bread: **bodabrekül** = bread crumb: **bodakrut** = crust of bread: **bodaplatot** = slice of bread: **bodaplatot peböröl/ko bör** = slice of bread and butter: **bodaramar** = pantry: **bodatedan =** baker**: boded** = loaf: **bodel** = baker: **bodiär** = bread bin: **bodibakan** = baker: **bodik** = made of bread,

**boed** = floor, plank, shelf, board: **boedaglun** = wooden floor: **boedaglunön** [lov.] = to lay a wooden floor: **boedapled** = board game: **boedik** = wooden: **boedön** [1ov.] = to lay floorboards.

**boelik** = obelisk.

**bofaflanik** = mutual: **bofaflano** = mutually: **bofaflanü** = on both sides of: **bofasotik** = of both kinds: **bofik** = both: **bofikna** = both times.

**bog** = case, chest: **bogik** = chest -shaped,

**boib** = bow, stirrup.

**boid** = board [ship],

**bok** = box, tin can: **bokil** = little box, container.

**bold** = boldness, cheekiness: **boldik** = bold, cheeky.

**bolit** = politics: **bolitan** = politician: **bolitik** = po1itica1 : **bolitön** [nel.] = to deal in politics, to be politically active.

**bolivar =** bolivar, boliviano: **bolivar Bolivänik** = boliviano: **bolivar Venesolänik** = bolivar.

**Bolivän** = Bolivia. Bolivhoulk boliviano:

**boljev** = bolshevism: **boljevan** = bolshevik.

**bom** = bone: **bomabrek** = fracture: **bomagik** = bony.

**bombat** = bombast\_

**bomem** = skeleton: **bomik** = bony: **bomil** = small bone: **bomöp** = chanel house.

**bon** = bean.

**bonät** = bonnet, cap, hood.

**boned** = order, commission: **bonedabuk** = order book: **bonedam** = order: **bonedan** = orderer, commissioner: **bonedazöt** = order form: **bonedön** [lov.] = to order.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **bonik** = bean-like.  **borad** = borax [Na2B407.10H20] : **boratastabot** = boric anhydrous acid. [B203].[B203]  aoid. !B4O-L | boric anhydrous |

**bord** = board and lodging: **bordajul** = boarding school: **bordajulan** = boarder: **bordamon** = boarding fee: **bordan** = boarder: **bordit**: = full board: **bordikön**, **bordön** [nel.] = to board, to lodge: **bordöp** = boarding house: **bordükön** = to put up.

**borin** = boron: **borinafluorid** = boric fluoride [BF3],

**Borneän** = Borneo.

**bos** = something: **bosil** = a little something: **bosilo** = slightly:

**boskür** = obscurantism : **boskaran** = obscurantist, shady character.

**Bosniän** = Bosnia: **Bosniänan, , Bosniänik** = Bosnian,

**boso** = a bit, a little,

**bot** = boat: **botam** = boating: **botan** = sailor: **botil** = small boat: **botön** [ne1,] = to travel by boat,

**boub** = box-tree [Buxus sempervivensi] **boubaboad, boubaboadik** = box-wood,

**boum** = bomb,

**boüt** = whitefish [Coregonus].

**bov** = basin: bovasarvätül = dish-cloth.

**boväl** = incense: bovälabim = aromatic herb tree: bovälagef = incense thimble: bovälön [lov. ] = to perfume with incense.

**boved** = plate: **bovedil** = side plate, saucer

**bovid** = puff-bali [Lycopardon bovista).

**bovil** = :small bowl, dish.

**bovül** = cup: **bovülasärvätül** = tea cloth­.

**boyad** = hangman: **boyadö!** = to the hangman!

**bö!** = nonsense!.

böb = purse, stock exchange.

**böd** = bird: **bödagün** = bird gun: **bödajütam** = bird shooting: **bödalecek** = bird house, aviary: **bödan** = fowler: **bödanäst** = bird's nest: **bödanög** = bird's eg: **bödanulüdot** = bird feed: **bödasnal** = bird snare: **bödasot** = bird species: **bödav** = ornithology: **bödavan** = ornithologist: **bödavol** = ornithological, the bird kingdom: **bödem** = poultry: **bödifan** = fowling: bödifanan = fowler:  
**bödik** = pertainlng to birds: **bödifan** = fowling: **bödifanan** = fowler: **bödikleibot** =bird lime: **bödiplafükian**= scarecrow: **bödön** [lov.] = to catch birds.

**böf** = buffoonery, clowning arfound: **böfadramat** = burlesque, farce: **böfam**= buffoonery: **böfan** = buffoon: **böfiäl** = dispositlon for clowning around: **böfik** = clownish, comical, farcical: **böfön** [nel.]. = to clown around.

**bök** - coachmail's seat: **bökan** = coachman: **bökavab** = coach.  
**böket** = bucket,

**bökit** = buckwheat: : bökitagrot = buckwheat groats.

**bökön** [lov.] = to go by coach,

**böl** = boil, bump, lump, tumour,

**bölad** = annoyance, bother, nuisance: böladik = annoying,bothereome; böladön [lov.] =to inconvenience someone: böladü =  
to the annoyance of,

**bölik** = bumpy, lumpy.

**Bömän** = Bohemia,

**bön** = favour: **bönan** = person who does a favour for someone: **bön**= goodwill: **böniälik** = of good will, well disposed: **bönön** = [lov.] = to favour with: **bönön blesiri, läbi** = to do a favour, to bring happiness/luck.

**bör** = butter: **börabag** = butter container: **börapest** = shörtcrust pastry, puff pastry: **böraskal** = butter dish: **böratüb** = butter tub: **börid** = butter-making, churning: **böridamilig** = buttermilk: **böridatöb** = churn: **böridön** [1ov.] = to churn, to make butter from: **börön** [lov.] = to butter,

**bört** = to go on a cruise: **börtanaf** = cruise liner,

**bösin** = porcelain: **bösinel** = porcelain maker: **bösinik** = porcelain.

**böt** = serving, waiting attable: **bötan** = waiter: **bötäd** = licensed trade: **bötädan** = publican: **bötädatab** = bar: **bötädön** [lov.] = to

retail alcohol: **bötädöp** =public house,pub: **bötid** = boozing, heavy drinking: **bötidakalot** = drinks bill: **bötidan** = boozer,

heavy drinker, tippler: **bötidön** [nel.] = to booze, to drink heavily: **bötön** [lov.] = to serve at table.

**böv** = bowl, trough: **böväd** = container, basin, bowl.

**Brabiän** = Brabant,

**brad** = arm: **bradam** = embrace: **bradet, bradetik** = armful: **bradip** = domestic pet anima: **bradön** [lov.] = to embrace.

**braf** = uprightness, good behaviour, ability, popularity: **brafik** = upright, well-behaved, capable, popular: **brafö!** = bravo! well-done!: **brafön** [ne1.1 = to be well-behaved, popular.

**brak** = breaking: **brak filata** = breaking flax: **braköm** = breaker: **brakön** [lov.] = to break: **brakön filata** = to break flax.

**bram**  = blackberry, bramble: **bramarubud** = blackberry/bramble bush.

**bran, branam** = vibration , oscillation: **branön** [nel.] = to vibrate, oscillate.

**brasid** = cabbage .

**Brasilän** = Brazil: **Brasiläna-boad, Brasiläna-boad yelovik** = Brazil wood.

**brat** = viola: bratan = viola player.

**braun** = brownness: **braunabir** = dark beer: **braunakolat** = brown coal: **braunan** = brown/auburn-haired person, brunette: **braunaredik** = russet: **braunayelovik** = yellowish brown: **braunik** = brown: **braunikön** [nel.] = to become brown: **braunilik** = brownish: **braunoin** = manganese ore: **Braunjvägan** = Braunschweig/Brunswick. [provincel: **braunön** [ne1,1 = to be brown: **braunükön** [lov.] = to make brown,

**bravur** = bravery: **bravurön** [nel.] = to be brave.

**brän** = bran.

**brändin** = brandy, cognac.

**bref** = shortness, conciseness: **brefakap** = brachycephaly: **brefed** = abruptness: **brefedik** = abrupt: **brefedön** [nel.] = to be abrupt: **brefik** = short, brief, concise: **brefikön** [ne1.] = to become short. **brefo** = in short, briefly: **brefo pekobosumöl** *=*summarised: **brefobüik** = up to date: **brefobüo** = very recently: **brefod** = abbreviation: **brefön** = to be short: **brefükam** = abbreviation: **brefükan** = abbreviator, person of few words: **brefükön** = to abbreviate: **brefükumön** = to make more concise; **brefil** = in a short time: **bü brefüp** = a short time ago: **brefüpilo** = in. a moment: **brefüpo** = in a short time.

**breik** = break: **breikafer** = crowbar: **breikov** = fragility: **breikovik** = fragile: **breikön**  [lov.] = to break. o

**brein** =brain.

**brek** = breaking: **brekik** = cracked: **brekod** = breach, fracture:**brekot** = fragment: **brekotik** = fragmented: **brekotofer** = scrap iron.: **brekotön** [1ov.], to break up: **brekov** = brittleness:

**brekovik** = brittle: **brekö!** crack! snap!: **brekön** [nel.) = to break up: **brekül** = crumb, fragment: **brekülov** = brittleness: **brekülovik** = brittle: **brekülön** [lov.] = to break up, to crush.

**Bretän** = Brittany.

**brid** = breeding, culture, farming, rearing: **bridan**= breeder: bridön [lov.] = to breed: **brid ö p** = breeding farm.

**briet** = drunkenness, inebriation: **brietan** = drunkard: **brietik** = drunk: **brietikam** = inebriation: **brietikön**. [nel.] **brietikön** = to get drunk: **brietön** [rel.] = to be drunk: **brietükön** [lov.] = = to inebriate:  
**vin brietükon omi** = wine goes to his head.

**brigad** = brigade.

**brikod** = apricot: **brikodabim, brikodep** = apricot tree.

**brit** =: ancient British: **britametal, britametalik**= Britannia metal (tin/antimony alloy): **Britän**

**brod, brodalekan, brodot** = embroidery: **brodön** = [lov.] to embroider.

**brok** = brokering: **brokan** = broker, agent, middleman: **broken** = brokerage: **brokö**n [nel.] = to be a broker.

**bromatazüd** = bromic acid [HBr03] : bromin = bromine [Br] : **bromülletol** = ethy bromide [C2H5Br].

**bron** = trachea, windpipe.

**büo** = in advance, a priori: **büo pemäniotöl** = previously mentioned: **büoced** = condition: **büocedöl** = set out in advance: **büocedöl/ebüocedöl, das** = on condition that: **büoocedön** [lov.] = to presuppose, to assume: **büogleipön** [lov.] = toforestall: **büogolöl** = preceding; **büogolön** [nel.] = to precede: **büojenöfükamäl =** prevention: **büojenöfükön** [lov.] = to anticipate: **büjenöfükön**vipis **eke** *=* to anticipate someone's wishes: büojonid = predestination: büojonik = predetermined: **pönop** **büojonik** *=* predeterminative pronoun: **büokälik** = precautionary: **büokälo** büokälo = just in case: **büokälön** [lov.] = to make provision for.: **büokömön** [nel.]= to forestall: **büologam Büologal =** providence: **büologön** [lov.]= to see in. advance: **büomesül** = precaution: **büomesülam =** precautions:**büomesülön** [nel.] = to take precautions: **büonelet** = prevention: **büoneletamed** = preventive measure: **büoneletik** = preventive: **büoneletön** [lov.] = to prevent: **büopel** = payment in advance: **büopelaklub** = loan society: **büopelo** = by way of loan: **büopelot** = loan: **büopelön** [lov.] = to advance money, to lend: **büosag** = prophecy: **büosagan** = prophet: büosagik = **prophetic**: **büosagod** = prediction, prophecy: **büosagön** [lov.]= to foretell, to predjot, to prophesy: baosen = premonition: bUosenik = foreboding: büosenön [In:. j = to antioipate, to divine, to sense: bilosetad = premise.

büpasatsoar = Easter eve. büpladülik = provisional. büpled = overture, prelude.

bar = filee: hür zanabür = head/central office: baracif =  
office manager: **büradünan** = office boy/girl: **büran** = clerk,

bardt = burette,

harem dontoat Lt atoko tot s ha rsa bfireman deale

speruidtr: **bürem6n** = to deal in, to speculate.

büröietan = predecessor, forebear, ancestor: bürbletanikuilt = anc,sstor worship.

bürüp office hours,

büsagön [lov.] = to prophesy.

bUsev = foreb.nowledge.

büsid = business, commerce, trade: büsidacif 7 director, partner:

bUsidadalad = procuration, pr bUsidadHiado, **bUsidaddliIda** = hy proxy: b il. sidan = business person: büsidik = pertaining t o

'business/commerceltrade

büsoar = late afternoon­bilstegülön [lov,] = td stand out,

büttefavöd. = antecedent,

bidvGb z preparatory work: btivob6n [0e1,1 =to prepare

büvol = former ages, antiquit,7t: büvolik = primeval, prehttstoric, ancient,

büzedel, biledelo = a.tit,, before nodn, büzlb = hors d'oeuvres, stanters, By6rneitin = Bear Island, Byörnöya,

23

26

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  |  |

**bronsöt** = bronze, gun metal : **bronsötacan** = bronze ware: **bronsötaköl, bronsötakölik** = bronze colour: **bronsötakölön** [lov.] = to bronze: **bronsötik** = (made of) bronze,

**brosiam** = ambrosia.

**brot** = bristle: brotik = stiff, rigid.  
**bruät** = pushcart, wheelbarrow.

**brul** = chaos: **brul ik** : chaotic, confused: **brulön** [nel.] = to be confused: **brulükam** = confusion, disorder: **brulükön**  
= to confuse, muddle, perplex: **brulükön yäni*,* heremi** = to tangle up thread, hair.

**brum** = buzzing, humming!: **brumön** [nel.] = to hum, to whirr, to whizz, to purr.

**Brunän** = Brunei.

**brut** = gross amount: **brutavät** = gross weight: **bruto** = gross.

**brüyär** = heather: **brüyäraboad** = briar wood: **brayäraglun** = heathy ground: **brüyäraglunot** = heather plot: **brüyäralän** = heathland.

**bu** = before, in preference to: **bu dins valik, bu val, bu valikos**= above all., before all else: **mekäd buon bu git**= might before right: **ebenodistükom oki bu valikans** *=* he has distinguished himself: **buol bu om***=* youhave the advantage over him: **nobuom bu oltefü bos/in bos/me hos** *=* he has nothing on you: **buam** = advantage, preference: **buamabik** = preferred: **buamagitod** = priority.

**bub** = cattle, beef: **bubapinod** = beef dripping: **bubik** = bovine: **bubül** = calf: **bubülimotön** [ne1.] = to calf.

**bud** = Buddhism: **budan, budik** =Buddhist.

**bueg** = beech tree: **buegaboad** = beech timber: **buegaleül** = beech nut oil: **bueganöt** = beech nut: **buegik** = made of beech wood.

**bug** = bay, creek, gulf: **bugik** = having bays.

**bugitod** = priority, privilege, right.

**bugol** = privileged position, right of way: **bugolan** = privileged person.: **bugolön** [lov.] = to have right of way over.

**buid** = enclosure, fence, hedge: **buidam** = enclosure, femcing, hedging: **buidijim** = hedge shears: **buidön** [lov.] = to enclose with a fence, hedge.

**buig** = booth, stall: **buigan** = stallholder.

**buik** = advantageous: **buikön** [nel.] = to get the advantage: **buikumo** = rather.

**buk** = book: **maipadön buki** *=* to open a book: **bukabled** = page of a book: **bukaboed** = book shelf: **bukakomität** = retail book shop: **bukakomitätan** = book retailer: **bukasakäd** = satchel, briefcase: **bukated** = book trade: **bukatedan** = book trader: **bukatedik** = book trading: **bukav** = bibliography: **bukavan** = bibliographer: **bukäd** = bookkeeping: : **bukädan =** bookkeeper: **bukadön** [ne1.] = to keep the books: **bukädöp** = accounts office: **bukem** = library: **bukeman** = librarian: **bukibepenam** = book review: **bukibükav** = typography: **bukik** = pertaining to books, bibliography:**bukikonlet**= book collection: **bukikonletan** = book collector: **bukil** = booklet, brochure: **bukisel** = selling books:**bukiselan** = bookseller: **bukiselidöp** = bookshop: **bukitanädan** = bookbinder: **bukitanädöp** = bookbindery: **bukitifan** = book thief: **bukül** = delivery: **bukül lebuka** *=*delivery of a worb of llterature.

**bul** = bubble: **buläd** = bubble, blister! **bulädamamaplat** = adhesive plaster: **bulädön** = [nel. ] = to blister.

**bulgaran** = Bulgarian: **Bulgarän** = Bulgaria.

**bulil** = small bubble.

**bulöf** - prediliction, partiality: **bulöfo** = with a liking for, partisanly.

**bum** = building, construction: **bumaboad** = building timber: **bumajäfüd** = building, construction: **bumakapenan** = joiner: **bumal** = master builder: **bumalän** = building land: **bumaläned** = building plot: **bumamastan** = building supervisor: **bumamaters** = building materials: **bumamod** = method of building: b**uman** = building worker: **bumaskaf** = building equipment: **bumastil** = building style: **bumav** = architecture: **bumavadek** = architectonics: **bumavadeks taimik** *=* architectonic embelishments: **bumavan** = architect: **bumavik** = architectural: **bumäd** = edifice, structure: **bumädafailot** = ruins, delapidated buildings: **bumadaston, bumädaston gretik** *=* building stone: **bumot** = building: **bumön** [lov.] = to build, to construct: **bumön poni *=***to build a bridge: **bumöp** = building site: **bumöpayad** = builders' yard.

**bun** = leap, spring, jump: bunaboed. = springboard: **bunan** = diver, jumper, springer**: bunädön** [nel.] = to hop, to skip.

**bundan** = abundance: **bundanik** = abundant: **bundano** = in abundance: **bundanöf** = luxury, opulence: **bundanöfik** = luxurious, opulent: **bundanön** [nel.] = to be in abundance.

**bunön** [nel.] = to spring, to leap, to jump: **bunülön** [nel.] = to hop, to skip.

**buo** = in front, ahead.

**buon** = bung, cork, plug, stopper: buonön [lon.] = to cork: buonön fladi = to cork a bottle.

**buön** [ne]. = to take priority: **vob buon***=* the work takes priority: **atos buon pö om bu valikos** *=* this takes priority over everything for him.

**bupladön** [lov.] = to assemble, to compile, to install.

**Buryätan** = Buryat.

**but** = boot: **butahuk** = boot stretcher.

b4tan = butane iC4H1].

**Butän** = Bhutan.

**butitirian** = boot jack.

buükam - reference: buükön [lov.] = to prefer, to give preference/priority to: **atosi buükom bu*****valikos,* atos pabuükon fa om bu valikos *=*** this is his first priority'**.**

**bü** = before, previous to: **bü brefüp** = a short time ago: bü **lunüp** *=* along time ago: **bü dels kil äbinom is** *=* he was here three days ago: **älükömom bü ob** = he arrived. before me.

**büad** = docree, order, instruction: **büadön** [lov.] = to decree, to order, to instruct: **büadü** = by order of.

**Büakanitan = le**ad.singer, precentor: **büakanitön** [lov.] = to lead a choir.

**büamonitön** [lov.] = to show someone how: **büasagön** [lov.] = to prompt: **büaturan** = gym instructor.

**büä**= before, until: **büätan** = previous holder of office: **büätan reg A**. --he late king A.: **büätan ziom** **oba** *=* my late uncle: **büätik** = late, former: **büäto** = formerly.

**bücödik** = prejudicial: **bücödot** = prejudice. bücödön= to pre-judge.

**bücunüpneit, bücünüpsoar** = Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras.

**büd**= order, command: **büdabidir** = imperative mood: **büdakip** = reservation, restriction: **büdakipo** = with reservations:

**büdakipön** [lov.] = to restrict: **büdakipü, büdakipü gität oba***=* without prejudice: **büdal** = commander in chief: **büdam** = orders: **büdan** = commander: **büdanik** = imperious, peremptory: **büdaset** = imperative phrase: **büded** = ommandment: **büdeds deg** *=* the ten commandments: **büdedbidir**  = jusive mood: **büdik** = imperious, peremptory: **büdön**  
[lov.] = to order, to command: **büdön ad mogolön** = to order out: **büdugäl** = basic training: **büdü** = by order of: **büdü cifod** *=* by

order: **büdü reiganef** = *by* order of the government: **büdülo** = in accordance with instructions: **büdülön** [lov.] = to instruct: **b**

**büedön** [lov.] = to allow, to permit: **büedön kömön** *=* to allow to come.

**büf**: = preliminary position: **büfik** = preliminary, provisional: **büfo** = preliminary, provisionally:

**büg** = box, tin: **bügel** = box/tin manufacturer.

**bügitod**. = priority.

**bügleipön**  [lov.] = to anticipate, to forestall.

o

**bügolan** = predecessor: bügolön [.ne1.] = to precede, to gain time.

**büik** = early, previous: **büiko** = previously: **büikumo**  = earlier.

**büjenotem** = pre-history.

**bük** = print, printing: **bükablägin** = printers' ink: **bükamagot** = illustration: **bükan** = printer: **bükapapür** = printing paper: **bükaped** = printing press: **bükaplatot** = printing plate: **bükapök** = printing error: **bükatonat** = letter: **bükav** = printing: **bükavoböp** = printing works: **bliman bükavoböpa** = installer of printing equipment: **bükazilid** = print drum: **bükik** = pertaining to printing.

**bükipön** [lov.]= to give preference to

**bükot** = printed matter : **bükön** [lov.] = to print: **büköp** = printing works.

**bükötön** [lov.] = to carve.

**bül** = mash, porridge.

**bümadik** = premature.

**bümal** = omen,

**bümicöd** = deep seated prejudice.

**bün**= pear: **bünabim** = pear tree: **bünafomik** = pear shaped: **bünamust** = pear juice, perry: **bünep** = pear tree: **bünik** = like a pear.

**bünol** =foreknowledge.

**bünunan** = herald.

**büo** = in advance, a priori: **büo pemäniotöl** = previously mentioned: **büoced** = condition: **büocedöl** = set out in advance: **büocedöl/** **ebüocedöl/büoocedolöd, das** = on condition that: **büocedön** [lov.] = to presuppose, to assume: **büogleipön** [lov.] = to forestall: **büogolöl** = preceding: **büogolön** = [nel.] = to precede: **büojenöfükamäl** = prevention: **büojenöfükön** [lov.] = to anticipate: **büojenöfükön vipis eka** = to anticipate someone’s wishes: **büojonid** = predestination: **büojonik** = predetermined: **pönop büojonik** = determinative pronoun: **büokäl** = provision: **büokälik** = precautionary: **büokälo** = just in case: **büokälön** [lov.] = to make provision for: **büokömön** [nel.] = to forestall: **büologam**, **Büologal** = providence: **büologön** [lov.] = to see in advance: **büomesül** = precaution: **büomesülam** = precautions: **büomesülön** [nel.] = to take precautions: **büonelet** = prevention: **büoneletamed** = preventive measure: **büoneletik =** preventive: **büoneletön** [lov.] = to prevent: **büopel** = payment in advance: **büopelaklub** = loan society: **büopelo** = by way of a loan: **büopelot** = loan: **büopelön** [lov.] = to advance money, to lend: **büosag** = prophecy: **büosagan** = prophet: **büosagik** = prophetic: **büosagod** = prediction, prophecy: **büosagön** [lov.] = to foretell, to predict, to prophesy: **büosen** = premonition: **büosenik** = foreboding: **büosenön** [lov.] to anticipate, to divine, to sense: **büosetäd** = premise.

**büpasatsoar =** Easter eve**.**

**büpladülik =** provisional.

**büpled =** overture, prelude**.**

**bür =** office**: bür zänik, zänabür =** head/central office**: büracif =** office manager**: büradünan = office boy/girl:** büran **= clerk, official.**

**bürat =** burette**.**

**bürem =** dealing in stocks and shares**: büreman =** dealer, speculator**: büremön [**lov**.]** to deal in, to speculate**.**

**büröletan =** predecessor, forebear, ancestor**: büröletanikult =** ancestor worship**.**

**bürüp =** office hours**.**

**büsagön [**lov**.] =** to prophesy**.**

**büsev =** foreknowledge**.**

**büsid =** business, commerce, trade**: büsidacif =** director, partner**:**

**büsidadäläd** = procuration, proxy: **büsidadälädo** = büsidadälädü = proxy: **büsidan** = business person: **büsidik** = pertaining to business/commerce/trade.

**büsoar** = late afternoon.

**büstegülön** = [lov.] = to stand out.

**bütefavöd** = antecedent.

**büvob** = preparatory work: **büvobön** [nel.] = to prepare.

**büvol** = former ages, antiquity: **büvolik** = primeval, prehistoric, ancient.

**büzedel, büzedelo** = a.m., before noon.

**büzib** = hors d’oeuvres, starters.

**Byörneän** = Bear Island.

**C**

**caf** = boiler: **cafäd** = pan: **cafed** = kettle.

**cal** = profession, trade: **bai cal** = in accordance with one's position: **calablig** = official duty: **caladinit** = official status: **calajäf** = official activities, business: **calal** = chief official: **calam** = installation into office, rank: **calan** = official: **calanem** = professional title: **calanemön** [lov.] = to nominate: **calasvist** = colleague: **calavobod** = professional work: **calazil** = professionalism, conscientiousness: **calik** = official: **calikön** [nel.] = to enter [a profession], to take office: **calilaban** = dignitary: **calisitan** = job applicant: **calinotedian** = job advertisement: **calo** = by profession, by trade: **caloyülan** = bookmaker, turf accountant: **calöfik** = official: **calöfo** = by virtue of one's office: **calön** [nel.] = to be engaged as: **calül** = an unimportant, subordinate job: **calülisitan** = job applicant.

**cam** = chamois [Rupicapra rupicapra].

**Camekeän =** Jamaica**.**

**can** = goods, wares: **cans** **goldismitana** = goldsmith's wares: **cans kefela** = brushmaker's wares: **cans lätenik** = brassware: **canamagad** = warehouse, depot: **canastok** = stock of goods: **canised** = despatch of goods: **caniselidöp** = department store: **canöp** = store [for goods].

**car** = bow [for archery].

**cav** = throat, gullet.

**cäd** = distinction, importance, respect: **cädan** = important person: **bitön äs cädan** = to act like someone important, to assume airs and graces: **cädik** = excellent, worthy of respect: **cädön** [nel.] = to act like someone important.

**cäf** = beetle [Scarabaeus].

**cäk** = cheque: **cäkön** [nel.] = to write a cheque.

**cäl** = selection, appointment: **cälan** = employer: **cäläb** = employee: **cälod** = employment, appointment: **cälodön** [lov.] = to employ: **cälodön tidani** = to employ a teacher: **cälov** = suitability, qualifications for appointment: **cälovik** = suitable, qualified for appointment: **cälön** [lov. nem.] = to appoint someone: **cälön eki tidani, eki ad tidan, eki as tidan** = to appoint someone as a teacher.

**cäm** = council, chamber: **cäman** = councillor.

**cän** = exchange: **cänabrokan, monicänabrokan** = exchange broker: **cänabüsid, monicänabüsid** = money changing business: **cänakursüd** = rate of exchange: **cänid** = confusion, mix-up: **cänidabik** = confusing: **cänidovik** = easily confused: **cänidön** [lov.] = to

confuse: **cänov** = exhangeability: **cänovik** = exchangeable: **cänön** [lov.] = to exchange: **cänöp** = bureau de change.

**cärm = seed.**

**cät** = jet [stone]: **cätacan** = jet jewellery.

**ced** = opinion, outlook, point of view: **cedavotikam** = change of mind: **cedid** = pretext, pretence, excuse: **cedidön** [lov.] = to pretend, to make excuses: **cedön** [lov. nem.] = to believe, to be of the opinion.

**cein** = transformation, conversion: **ceinön** [lov.] = to transform, convert.

**cek = cage.**

**cel** = cherry: **celabim, celep** = cherry tree [Prunus cerasus].

**cem** = room: **cem malädana**, **cem malädanas** = sick room, hospital ward: **cemil** = small room.

**cen** = change, alteration, alternation: **cen säsunas** = change of the seasons: **cenamod** = method of change: **cenik** = changing, alternating: **ceno** = by way of a change: **cenöf** = changeability: **cenöfik** = changeable: **cenön** [nel.] = to change: **cenön ad**: to change into.

**cep** = threshing: **cepacin** = threshing machine: **cepaglun** = threshing floor: **cepan** = thresher: **cepöm** = threshing flail: **cepön [**lov.] = to thresh.

**cib** = chip, splinter.

**cid** = chisel: **cidön** [lov.] = to chisel, to carve.

**ciel** = gills [fish].

**cif** = boss, chief, leader: **cifacal** = chairperson, president: **cifam** = presidency, primacy, chairpersonship: **cifaset** = main clause: **cifatop** = headquarters: **cifazif** = capital city: **cifef** = board of directors: **cifod** = authority: **cifodan** = person in authority: **cifodik** = authoritative: **cifodo** = by reason of authority: **cifön** [lov.] = to be at the head of, to lead: **cifön büsidi** = to conduct business.

**cikor** = chicory [Cichorium endivia].

**cil** = child: cilaladäl = childlike attitude: **cilam** = childhood.

**Cilän** = Chile: **Cilänan** = Chilean: **Cilänasalpet =** sodium nitrate [NaNO ]: **Cilänik** = Chilean: **Cilänön** [lov.] = to make Chilean.

**cilet** = second childhood: **ciletik** = childish: **ciletön** [nel.] = to be childish.

**cilik** = child's.

**cilil** = small child, baby.

**cilöf** = innocence, naivety: **cilöfik** = innocent, naive. **cilüp** = childhood.

**cim** = chimney: **cimiklinükan** = chimney sweeper.

**cin** = machine: **cinäd** = mechanism: **cinädan** = machinist: **cinädik** = mechanical: **cinel** = engineer: **cinem** = machinery: **cinik** = relating to machinery.

**Cirogan** = Cherokee.

**cog** = joke, prank: **cogan** = prankster: **cogavöd** = witticism: **coged** = wit, quip, wisecrack, pun: **cogedan** = joker: **cogedik** = witty: **cogedön** [nel.] = to joke: **cogiäl =** jokiness: **cogiälik, cogik** = jokey: **cogön** [nel.] = to joke.

**col** = cello: **colan** = cellist.

**cop** = pickaxe: **copön** [**cöpön me cop**] = to chop, to hack.

**cöd** = judgement: **cödal** = judge: **cödalacal** = judicial office: **cödaladinit** = judiciary, jurisdiction: **cödalastul** = tribunal: **cödalef** = law court: **cödalefaseadod** = court sitting: **cödalik** = judgemental: **cödan** = judge, critic, reviewer: **cödaseadod, cödäd** = court hearing: **cödädiälan** = person always threatening to sue: **cödädön** [lov.] = to go to court, to sue: **cödäl** = discernment: **cödet** = judgement, sentencing: **cödetadeid** = capital punishment: **cödetadeidön** [**deidön cödeto**] = to execute: **cödetön** [lov.] = to sentence: **cödetön eki ad** --- = to sentence someone to ---: **cödot** = sentence [law]: **cödön** = to judge: **cödön eki u bosi** = to judge someone or something: **cödöp** = courthouse.

**cög** = chess: **cögan** = chess player: **cögik** = relating to chess: **cögön** [nel.] = to play chess.

**cöp** = heavy blow, stroke, gash, hacking: **cöpön** [lov.] = to chop, to hack: **cöpülön** [lov.] = to mince up.

**cuk** = ass [Equus asinus]: **cukamilig** = asses' milk: **cuköf** = asininity, stupidity: **cuköfik** = asinine, stupid: **cukül** = ass foal.

**can** = fasting: **cunadel** = fasting day: **cunatim** = period of fasting: **cunazib =** food allowed during fasting: **cunön** [nel.] = to fast: **cunüp** = Lent, Ramadan**: cunüp** **yelafoldilik** = quarter-day.

**cüd** = axe, cleaver.

cüg = cheek [of face]: cügabalib = sideburns: cügasepil = dimple:

**cügatut** = molar tooth: **cügiflap** = smack on the face.

**cün =** chin.

**cüt** = deceit: **cütam** = deception, cheating: **cütan** = cheat, deceiver, double-crosser: **cütid** = bluff: **cütidan** = bluffer: **cütidäb** = mug, person easily taken in: **cütidian** = illusion, mirage: **cütidön** [lov.] = to make a fool of someone: **cütik** = deceptive: **cütön** [lov.] = to cheat, to deceive: **cütön oki it** = to deceive one's self: **cütön tuflagedo** = to swindle.

**D**

**Da** = through: **da at** = through this: **da et** = through that: **dabegön** [lov.] = to beseech, to supplicate: **daben** = salvation: **dabenö!** = hail!: **dabin** = being, individual, entity: **dabinav** = ontology, philosophy of being: **dabinäd, dabinian** = entity: **dabinik** = existing, present, in being: **dabinot** = something specific/concrete: **dabinotik** = specific, concrete: **dabinoto** = specifically: **dabinön** [[nel.] = to be, to exist: **dabinöp** = this world, the real world: **dabinükön** [lov.] = to animate, to bring into being: **dabük** = publication: **dabük buka** = publication of a book: **dabükan** = publisher: **dabükot** = edition: **dabükön** [lov.] = to publish: **dabüköp** = publishing house: **daced** = perception, recognition: **dadeadön** [nel.] = to die out: **dadeidön** [lov.] = to eradicate, to exterminate, to wipe out: **dadilam** = division, grouping: **dadiläd** = classification: **dadilädön** [nel.] = to classify: **dadilön** [lov.] = to group: **dadredälön** [nel.] = to be afraid of, to be worried about: **dadul** = endurance: **dadulik** = lasting: **daduliko** = in a lasting way: **dadulön** [nel.] = to last: **dadunön** [lov.] = to carry through.

**daem** = dam, dyke, embankment, rampart: **daemafomik** = shaped like a dam/dyke/embankment/rampart : **daemed** = trench: **daemedön**  [lov.] = to provide with trenches: **daemod** = end of dam/dyke/embankment/rampart: **daemön** [lov.] = to provide with dams/dykes/embankments/ramparts.

**daet** = date [fruit]: **daetabim, daetep** = date palm, date tree.

**daf** = badger [Meles taxus]: **dafadog** = dachshund.

**dafaemükön** [lov.] = to fatigue, to harass, to tire out.

**dafatön** [lov.] = to propagate: **dafatön oki** = to reproduce one’s self.

**dafenükön** [lov.] = to fatigue, to harass, to tire out.

**dafomön** [lov.] = to develop, to educate, to train.

**dafred** = delight, joy: **dafredik** = delighted, joyful: **dafredükam** = delight: **dafredüköl** = entrancing, delightful: **dafredükön** [lov.] = to delight.

**dag** = darkness.

**dageb** = disposal, disposition: **dageban** = recipient: **dageban degivopelota** = recipient of goods supplied cash on delivery: **dagebön** [lov.] = to be at someone’s service/disposal.

**daget, dagetot** = acquisition: **dagetön** [lov.] = to acquire, to obtain.

**dagik** = dark: **dagikön** [nel.] = to get dark.

**daglofön** [nel.] = to develop:

**dagön** [nel.] = to be dark: **dagükön** [lov.] = to darken, to make dark.

**dahitükön** [lov.] = to heat up, to warm through.

**Dahomän** = Dahomey, Benin.

**daif** = banqueting, feasting, high living: **daifan** = gourmand, gastronome, sweet tooth: **daifet** = sweet: **daifid** = fare, entertainment, service: **daifidan** = host: **daifidön** [lov.] = to wait on, to serve at table: **daifidön eke bosi** = to serve something to someone: **daifik** = having a sweet tooth: **daifot** = delicacy, titbit: **daifön** [mel.] = to feast, to banquet, to live it up.

**daig** = dyke, dam: **daigön** = [lov.] = to dam up.

**daim** = draughts/checkers game piece: **daimaboed** = draughts/checkers board: **daimapled** = game of draughts/checkers: **daimön** [nel.] = to play draughts/checkers:

**daiv** = diving: **daivön** [nel.] = to dive: **daivül** = somersault: **daivülön** [nel.] = to somersault.

**dajon** = display: **dajonan** = displayer: **dajonäd** = exhibition: **dajonädan** = exhibitor: **dajonädayeg, dajonädot** = item for exhibition: **dajonädön** [lov.] = to exhibit: **dajonädöp** = place of exhibition: **dajonädüp** = exhibition times: **dajono** = on production: **dajonön** [lov.] = to produce, to show: **dajonön oki** = to appear: **ädajom oki cödale** = he appeared before the judge: **dajonü** = on production of.

**dakalkulön** [lov.] = to calculate.

**dakip** = conservation, maintenance: **dakipiäl** = conservatism: **dakipiälan, dakipiälik** = conservative: **dakipön** [love.] = to conserve, to keep, to maintain.

**dakodön** [love.] = to get to the bottom of, to probe, to investigate.

**dakonsälam** = advice, counsel: **dakonsälön** [nel.] = to take advice, to be advised.

**dakonsumön** [love.] = to consume entirely, to gobble up.

**dakosäd** = traffic: **dakosäd in süt** = traffic in the street.

**Dakotan** = Dakotan.

**dalab** = possession, ownership, property: **dalab kobädik** = joint possessions/property: **dalaban** = owner: **dalabik** = showing possession: **pönop dalabik** = possessive pronoun: **dalabikön** = [nel.] = to come into the possession of: **dalabot** = thing possessed: **dalabot kobädik** = joint possession/property: **dalabots** = goods, wares: **dalabotam** = property, possessions: **dalabotik** = propertied, possessing, rich, wealth: **dalabükön** [lov.] = to endow: **dalabükön eke bosi** = to make someone the owner of something.

**dalar** = Talar (Ethiopian currency).

**dalärn** = coaching, drilling, training: **dalärnön** =[love.] = to coach, drill, train.

**dalder** = Thaler (old German currency).

**dalebladön** [nel.] = to bluster, to boom, to huff, to roar.

**dalebüd** [official] edict.

**daledük** = archduke: **daledükik** = archducal.

**dalefat =** great grandfather.

**daleglifikam** = eating out one’s heart in sorrow/grief: **daleglifikön** [nel.] = to grieve, to pine away.

**dalekultan** = high priest.

**dalelöfädik** = head over heels in love.

**dalemot** = great grandmother.

**dalepals** = great grandparents.

**dalepid** = contrition: **dalepidik** = contrite: **dalepidön** [nel.] = to be contrite.

**daleskop** = telescope: **daleskopik** = telescopic.

**dalestüm** = high esteem, reverence: **dalestümabik** = esteemed, revered: **dalestümön** [lov.] = to esteem, to revere: **dalestümön eki** = to hold someone in high esteem/reverence.

**dalilam** = eavesdropping: **dalilan** = eavesdropper: **dalilik** = listening very carefully: **dalilön** [lov.] = to listen, to pay attention to: **dalilön küpälo** = to pay attention.

**Dalmatän** = Dalmatia: **Dalmatänan** = Dalmatian.

**dalofön** [love.] = to sue: **dalofön flagi givoluta** = to sue for damages.

**dalogal** = inspector: **dalogam** = inspection, examination: **dalogik** = meticulous: **dalogön** [love.] = to inspect, to oversee, to examine, to supervise.

**dalölöfükön** [lov.] = to enlarge, to complete, to extend.

**dalön** [sek.] = to be allowed to.

**daluskop** = microscope: **daluskopik** = microscopic.

**dam** = dam [water]: **damam** = damming up.

**damaskön** [lov.] = to damascene, to pattern steel.

**damat** = damask cloth: **damatik** = made of damask cloth.

**damön** [love.] = to dam up.

**damüdikön** [nel.] = to get drenched, to get soaked: **damüdükam** = [lov.] = to drench, to soak.

**damüt** = compulsion, conquest: **damütovik** = conquerable, surmountable: **damütön** [lov.] = to compel, to master, to overcome, to tame.

**dan** = thanks: **dani gudikün**, **dani gretikün** = many thanks!: **danabik** = grateful: **danam** = gratitude, thanks: **danädön** [lov.] = to acknowledge: **danädü** = thanks to.

**Danän** = Denmark: **Danänan** = Dane.

**danisagön** [nel.] = to say thank you: **danö**! = thanks!: **danöf** = gratitude: **danöfik** = grateful: **danöfön** [nel.] = to be grateful: **danölo** = thankfully: **lüsumön danölo** = to accept with thanks: **danön** [lov.] = to thank.

**danüd** = dance: **danüdadom** = palais de danse, dance hall: **danüdajuk** = dancing shoe: **danüdan** = dancer: **danüdav** = the art of dance, choreography: **danüdazäl** = celebration dance, ball: **danüdil** = small dance, hop: **danüditidan** = dance teacher: **danüdön** [lov.] = to dance: **danüdöp** = dance floor, ballroom.

**dapan** = mortgage: **me dapan balid/telid** = with a first/second mortgate: **dapanaloen** = mortgate: dapanaloenön [lov.] = to mortgate: [as lender or borrower}: **dapanaprünan** = mortgagee: **dapanik** = mortgaged: **dapanot** = mortgage bond: **dapanotabür** = mortgage office: **dapanotikipan** = mortgager: **dapanön** [lov.] = to mortgage: **dapanöp** = mortgage bank, building society.

**daplonön** [lov.]: **daplonön eke bosi** = to tell someone all one’s troubles.

**dareig** = predominance, domination, prevalence.

**das** = that: **u das . . . u das** = either . . . or: **dü tim, das** = while, whilst.

**dasägikön** = [nel] to dry up, to drain away.

**dasäkam** = interrogation: **dasäkovik**: = questionable: **dasäkön** [lov.] = to interrogate, to question.

**daseivön** [lov.] **daseivön eki/bosi** = to see through someone/something.

**daselön** [lov.] = to sell off.

**dasenäl** = sensitivity, sentimentality: **dasenälik** = sensitive, sentimental.

**dasev** = insight, recognition: **dasevädükam** = revelation: **dasevädükön** [lov.] = to reveal: **dasevön** [lov.] = to acknowledge.

**dasleit** = tearing apart: **dasleitön** [lov.] = to tear apart.

**dasmeilön** [lov.] = to sniff out, to snoop.

**dastud** = thorough study, training.

**dasuk** = frisking, ransacking: **dasukön** [lov.] = to frisk, to ransack.

**dasum** = acceptance: **dasuman** = person accepting: **dasumot** = thing accepted: **dasumov** = acceptability: **dasumovik** = acceptable: **dasumö!** = agreed! **dasumön** [lov.] = to accept, to agree, to clinch: **dasumöp** = accepting office.

**dat** = so that.

**datif** = dative case.

**datik** = deep thought: **datikabik** = such that can be thought out: **datikan** = thinker: **datikovik** = conceivable, imaginable: **datikön** [lov.] = to devise, to invent, to think out.

**datom** = martyrdom, torture: **datomöm** = instrument of torture: **datomön** [lov.] = to torture.

**datuv** = discovery, invention: **datuvan** = discoverer, inventor: **datuvan Volapüka** = the inventor/discoverer of the world language: **datuväl** = inventive genius: **datuvälik** = inventive: **datuvot** = invention, discovery: **datuvovik** = capable of discovery/invention: **datuvön** [lov.] = to discover, to invent: **datuvül** = sniffing out: **datuvülön** [lov.] = to sniff out, to ferret out.

**dauk** = carrot [Daucus carota].

**daun** = dawn, fluff fuzz: **daunaplüm** = feather down.

**daut** = daughter: **dautamatan** = daughter’s husband: **dautil** = small daughter.

**daül** = adulthood: daülik = adult.

**daväl** = election: **davälagitod** = eligibility/right to vote: davälagitodik = entitled to vote: **davälajiplin** = royal **electress, princess: davälan = elector, voter: davälaplin = royal elector, prince: davälaplinän = principality: davälaplinik = princely: dinit** **davälaplinik** = princely rank: **davälareigän** = democracy: **davälov** = eligibility for election/to stand for election: **davälovik** = eligible: **davälön** [lov.] = to elect: **davälön eki depütäbi/ad depütäb/as depütäb** = to elect someone as MP/deputy.

**daved** = coming into being: **davedön** [nel.] = to arise, to become: **se atos nos odavedon** = nothing will come of this: **se om nos leguda** **odavedon** = he will not attain great heights: **davedükön** [lov.] = to bring into being.

**davestigön** [lov.] = to investigate.

**davobön** [lov.] = to elaborate, to work out, to develop.

**dayakan** = Dyak.

**däblegükön** [lov.] = to bend in two, to bend out of shape.

däbreik = break-up: **däbreikön** [lov.] = to break up, to break in two.

**däbrek** = break-up: **däbrekön** [nel.] = to break asunder.

**däd** = uselessness: **dädädik** = done for, exhausted: **dädädön** [nel.] = to be done for/spent: **dädädükön** [lov.] = to exhaust: **dädik** = broken, lost, useless: **dädikam** = breaking asunder, falling apart: **dädikön** [nel.] = to break up, to fall apart: **dädükön** [lov.] = to make useless.

**däfal** = falling to pieces: **däfalön** [nel.]= to fall into pieces, to fall apart.

**däg** = dagger: dägön [lov.] = to stab.

**däk** = canopy, deck.

**däl** = permission: **däläd** = authorization: **dälädan** = mandator: **dälädäb** = proxy: **dälädön** [lov.] = to authorize: **däläl** = forbearance, indulgence, leniency: **dälälik** = indulgent, lenient: **dälälön** [nel.] = to be indulgent/lenient: **dälik** = permitted: **dälo** = with permission: **dälov** = approval, authorization: **dälovik** = approved, authorized: **dälöl** = granted, O.K.: **dälön** [lov.] = to allow, to permit: **dälü** = with the permission of.

**däm** = brerach, damage: **dämab** = damage incurred: **dämabik** = damaging, disadvantageous: **at binon dämabik pro om, atos binon dämabik** **tefü om** = this is damaging for him: **dämam** = damaged state: **dämik** = damaged, defective, faulty: **dämot** = damaged article: **dämön** [nel.] = to be damaged: **at/atos dämon pro/tefü om** = this is damaging for him: **dämü** = to the disadvantage of, to behave badly towards: **mibitön** **dämü ek** = to behave badly towards someone: **dämükön** [lov.] = to bring/cause disadvantage, damage, malice.

**dän** = old Danish.

**därvid** = Dervish.

**däsärt** = desert.

**däsin** = drawing: **däsinakret** = crayon, marking chalk: **däsinalekan** =art of design: **däsinan** = designer, draftsman, drawer: **däsinav** = draftsmanship: **däsinot** = design, diagram, drawing: **däsinön** [lov.] = to design, to sketch, to draw.

**däsper** = despair: **däsperan** = desperate person: **däsperön** [mel.] = to despair: **däsperükön** [lov.] = to cause to despair.

**däspot** = despotism: **däspotan** = despot: **däspotik** = despotic.

**dästur** = collapse: **dästurön** [nel.] to collapse.

**dät** = date (time): **dätön** [nel.] = to date (time).

**dätridön** [lov.] = to trample: **dätridön bosi me futs** = to trample something underfoot.

**dätü** = dated as of.

**däyär** = eider duck: **däyäradaun** = eiderdown.

**de** = on, in, from, out of, of: **sekidos te de om** = it depends only on him: **lobobs de om zili** **gretik** = we praise in him his great diligence: **pedütülöl de latin** = borrowed from the Latin: **de kap jü futs** = from head to foot: **de lofüd jü vesüd** = from east to west: **de göd jü soar** = from morning till evening: **de mudel jü fridel** = from Monday to Friday: **de ettim** = from that time: **de veg fagotü steps kil** = three steps from the path: **de del et** = from that day: **de adel** = from today: **de yun** = from an early age: **de kel** = of which.

**dead** = death [state pf neomg dead]: **deadam** = death [action]: **deadamadel** = day of death: **deadan** = corpse: **deadanöp** = cemetery: **deadik** = dead: **deadio** = to death: **smilön deadio** = to be tickled to death: **deadöf** = mortality: **deadöfan** = mortal [person]: **deadöfik** = mortal: **deadöl** = dying: **binön deadöl** = to be in the last throes: **binom deadöl** = he is at death’s door: **deadölan** = dying person: **deadön** [nel.] = to die: **deadön bludamo** = to bleed to death: **edeadom** = he has died.

**deät** = cursing: **deätik** = cursed.

**deb** = debt, guilt: **deban** = debtor, guilty party: **debazöt** = debit note, I.O.U.

**debälam** = berry harvest: **debälön** [lov.] = to gather/pick berries.

**debät, debätan** = decoy: **debätön** [lov.] = to lure away.

**debeg** = apology: **debegön** [lov.] = to apologise.

**debet** = debit: **debet e kredit** = debit and credit: **debetaflan, debetapad** = debit side: **debetan** = debtor: **debetön** [lov.] = to debit.

**debik** = guilty.

**deblin** = disuasion: **deblinön** [lov.] = to dissuade, to lead away from.

**debön** [lov.] = to owe, to be guilty: **debön eke dani kodü bos** = to owe someone a favour.

**debreik** = break, interruption: **debreikamalül** = suspended dots, points of ellipsis: **debreiko** = when interrupted: **debreikot** = rubbish, rubble: **debreikön** [lov.] = to break off, to interrupt.

**debrek** = break: **debrekön** [nel.] = to break off.

**debunam** = alighting, descent: **debunön** [nel.] = to alight, to descend, to jump down from.

**debük** = printing: **debükot** = print: **debükön** [lov.] = to print.

**decöpam** = chopping, hacking: **decöpön** [lov.] = to chop, to hack.

**dediet** = dedication: **dedietön** [lov.] = to dedicate.

**dedränön** [lov.] = to force away, to push aside.

**dedug** = conducting, leading: **dedugan** = conductor, leader [person]: **dedugian** = conductor lead [for dog]: **dedugön** [lov.] = to conduct, to lead.

**def** = shortage, lack, deficiency: **def monakädöfik** = lack of ready cash.

**defal** = fall: **defal bledas** = falling leaves: **defalik** = deciduous, falling off: **defalön** [nel.] = to fall off.

**defan** = catching, intercepting: **defanan** = catcher, interceptor: **defanädön** [lov.] **defanädön glöpi eke** = to catch out [sport]: **defanön** [lov.] = to catch, to intercept.

**defäd** = need, poverty: **defädan** = beggar: **defädik** = needy, poor: **defädön** [;pv/] = to be needy, to be poverty-stricken.

**defälot** = litter, rubbish.

**defärmükam** = occlusion: **defärmükan** = terminator: **defärmükön** [lov.] = to terminate, to close, to occlude, to seal off, to shut off.

**deferodam** = derailment: **deferodön** [nel.] = to be derailed.

**defik** = deficient: **set defik** = elliptical phrase.

**defilam** = burning away/down/off: **defilön** [nel.] = to burn away: **defilükam** = burning off: **defilükan** = deflagrator: **defilükön** [lov.] = to burn off, to cauterize.

**deflap** = beating back: **deflapan** = repeller: **deflapön** [lov.] = to refuse, to reject, to repel.

**deflek** = turning aside/away: **deflekön** [lov.] = **deflekön oki** = to turn aside/away.

**deflum** = tributary: **deflumön** [nel.] = to flow from.

**defo** = for want of.

**defodam** = mowing: **defodön** [lov.]= to mow.

**defomam** = derivation **defomamavöd** = derived word: **defomot** = derivation: **defomön** [lov.] = to derive.

**defön** [nel.] = to be lacking, to be wanting.

**defügön** [nel.] = to flee from.

**defü** = for want/lack of.

**deg** = ten [10]: **degan** = decane [C10H22]: **degat** = group of ten: **degato** = in tens: **degbal** = eleven [11]: **degbalat** = group of eleven: **degbalüd** = eleventh musical interval: **degbalüf** = eleventh musical tone: **degdil** = one tenth [1/10]: **degdilik** = decimal: **sit degdilik** = decimal system: **frak degdilik** = decimal fraction: **deggram** = decagram: **deggulik** = decagonal: **degid** = tenth [th]: **degidnaed** = tenth time: **degidnaedo** = each tenth time: **degido** = tenthly.

**degif** = decanting, casting: **degifan** = decantor, caster: **degifot** = decanting, casting: **degifön** [lov.] = to decant, to cast, to pour off, to teem.

**degik** = tenfold: **degion** = decillion [1 000 000 10].

**degiv** = delivery surrender: **degivan** = deliverer: **degivopel** =cash on delivery, COD; **degivopelasedön** [lov.] = to send COD; **degivopelo** = against reimbursement, cash on delivery: degivopelot = reimbursement: dageban degivopelota = recipient of reimbursement.

**degivön** [lov.] = to deliver, to surrender.

**degliät** = decalitre: **deglien** = decagon: **degmet** = decametre: degmil = ten thousand [10 000]: degna, degnaik = tenfold.

**degol** = departure: [nel.] = to depart, to go away.

**degot** = tenfold: **degön** [lov.] = to multiply by ten: **degsotik, degsotiko** = of ten kinds: **degster** = decastere [10 m2]: **degtel** = twelve [12]. **degtelat** = a dozen:  **degtellien =** duodecagon: **degtelüd** = twelfth musical interval: **degtelüf** = tenth musical tone: **degyel** = decade: **degyelik** = decennial.

**deibejütön** [lov.] = to shoot dead.

**deibludön** [nel.] = to bleed to death.

**deid** = killing: **deidöl** = fatal, mortal, deadly: **deidön** [lov.] = to kill, to put to death: **deidön cödeto** = to execute: **deidön mekädo** = to assassinate.

**deifalön** [lov.] = to murder

**deiflapön** [lov.] = to batter to death.

**deig** = shaft: **deigajevod** = carthorse.

**deik** = off, removed: **ko hät deik** = with hat off.

**deim** = expulsion, rejection: **deimab** = abjectness: **deiman** = expeller: **deimäb** = person expelled: **deimön** [lov.] = to expel, to reject, to repulse, to throw out.

**deipedön** = to trample to death.

**deiyagön** [lov.] = to hunt down.

**dejedön** [lov.] = to throw off.

**dejeik** = scaring off, frightening: **dejeikön** [lov.] = to frighten, to scare off.

**dejoik** = rejection, repulsion: **dejoikön** [lov.] = to reject, to repulse.

**dejok** = bouncing back, resilience: **dejokön** [nel.] = to bounce off, to rebound, to ricochet.

**dek** = decoration: **dekadin** = jewellery: **dekaklotem** = robes, vestments: **dekam** = adornment, decoration, ornamentation: **dekaplüm** = plume: **dekayeg** = decorative article: **dekäd** = trinket: **dekädön** [lov.] = to dress up, to garnish, to rig out.

**dekät** = deanship: **dekätan** = dean: **dekätaziläk, dekätän** = deanery.

**dekefam** = brushing down/off: **dekafan** = person brushing down/off: **dekefön** [lov.] = to brush down/off.

**dekik** = decorative.

**deklam** = declamation, recital: **deklamamod** = diction, method of speech delivery: **deklamön** [lov.] = to declaim, to recite.

**deklin** = declension, inflection: **deklinabid** = type of declension: **deklinafom** = grammatical case: **deklinasot** = declension category: **deklino** = in a declined way: **deklinov** = declinability, modifiability: **deklinovik** = declinable, modifiable: **deklinön** [lov.] = to decline, to modify.

**dekonsäl** = dissuasion: dekonsälan = dissuader: dekonsälön [lov.] = to decline, to modify.

**dekorat** = interior decoration [stage, house]: **dekoratan** = interior decorator: **dekoratipänan** = painter and decorator.

**deköf** = daintiness, neatness**: deköfik** = dainty, neat.

**dekömön** [nel.] = to come from, to originate from.

**dekön** [lov.] = to adorn, to decorate, to embellish.

**deköt** = cutting off, pruning: **dekötan** = cutter, pruner: **dekötot** = cutting: **dekötön** [lov.] = to cut off, to prune.

**dekrat, dekratot** = scraping: **dekratön** [lov.] = to scrape, to scratch off.

**dekul** = December.

**dekupön** [lov.] = to s coop, to skim off.

**dekük, dekükot** = decoction, extraction: **dekükön** [lov.] = to decoct, to extract.

**del** = day: **a del** = per day: **delabuk =** diary: **delagased** = daily newspaper.

**delagön** [nel.] = to hang down.

**delamesed** = day’s wage: **delamesedavoban** = casual labourer, day worker: **delapab** = butterfly: **delaprim** = dawn, daybreak: **delaprimo** = at dawn, at daybreak: **delatim** = daytime: **delavob** = daily work: **delavoban** = casual labourer, day worker.

**delavön** [;pv/] = to wash off/out.

**deläkön** [lov.] = to lick off.

**delärnön** [lov.] = to learn from

**delemufükam** = shaking off: **delemufükan** = person shaking off: **delemufükov** = capable of being shaken off: **delemufüköl** = shaking off: **delemufükön** [lov.] = to shake off.

**deleneit** = period of 24 hours: **deleneito** = within 24 hours.

**delfin** = dolphin [Delphinus].

**delik, deliko** = daily.

**delikön** [nel] = to become light, to dawn.

**delilam** = listening in on: **delilan** = overhearer: **delilön** [lov.] = to listen in,

**delivükam** = redemption, relief: **delivükan** = redeemer, reliever: **delivükön** [lov.] = redeemer, reliever: **delivükön** =[lov.] = to redeem, to relieve.

**delo** = by day: **delo e neito** = day and night.

**delod** = unloading: **delodan** = unloader: **delodön** [lov.] = to discharge, to unload.

**delogam** = foresight: **delogan** = person who foresees: **delogön** [lov.] = to foresee: **delogön eke bosi** = to foresee something in respect of someone.

**delön** [nel.]= to be daylight.

**delubeg** = begging: **delubegan** = beggar: **delubegön** [lov.] = to beg for [alms].

**delü** = on the day of.

**delük** = lying in wait, waylaying: **delükan** = waylayer: **delükön** [;pv/] = to lie in wait for, to waylay.

**delüodikön** [nel.] = to come off course.

**dem** = attention, consideration, regard.

**demafam** = measuring: **demafan** = one who measures: **demafön** [lov.] = to measure off.

**demalek** = filing off, marching off: **demalekön** [nel.] = to march off, to file off.

**demeib** = warning, admonition: **demeiban** = admonisher: **demeibön** [lov.] = to warn, to admonish.

**demiedükam** = demarcation: **demiedükan** = demarcator: **demiedükön** [lov.] = to demarcate, to stake out.

**demod** = dative, indirect object: **demodik** = dative.

**demof** = abortion, expulsion: **demofabik** = expellable: **demofan** = aborter, expeller: **demofovik** = expellable: **demofik** = aborting: [lov.] = to abort, to drive off, to expel.

**demofön** [lov.] = to abort, to drive off, to expel.

**democrat** = democracy: demokratik = democratic: demokratim = democracy.

**demön [**lov.] = to pay attention to, to take account of: **demon eki** = to turn to someone: **demöl stimi , demölo stimi** = on one’s honour: **demöl stimi oba, demölo stimi oba** = on my honour: **demü** = for, in, with regard to, for the sake of; on, in return for from, of, before, because of: **leon demü kurad**= a lion for courage: **bäldik demü lifayels** = old for one’s age: **leigön tefü ek demü nols** = to be someone’s equal in knowledge: **pluön/nepluön lä/lo/leigodü ek demü nols** = to be more/less someone’s equal in knowledge: **pluön lä/lo /leigodü ek demü** **süperods logotik** = to outshine someone for/in external qualities: **vestigön/xamön bosi demü mödot pinera =** to test something for excessive fat content: **demü kod at** = for this reason: **pönidön demü bos** = to do penance for something: **binom gretik demü bäldot oka** = he is big for his age: **demü stim** = for honour’s sake: **tävön demü büsid** = to travel on business: **tävön/binön tävöl demü demü dinäd veütik** = he is away on important business: **vobön demü mesed** = to work in return for wages: **kio dunoy vali/valikosi demü mon palöföl**! = what one will do for the love of money!: **atosi no emeritom demü dunölos ole** = he hasn’t deserved that from you: **jelön eki demü neflen oma** = to defend someone from his enemy: **flugom demü ob** = he is fleeing from me: **jekom demü ob** = I gave him a fright**: is sefobs demü** **riskäd** = we are safe from danger here: **dredom demü ob** = he is afraid of me: **jemom demü ob** = he is ashamed before me: **klänedön eki demü neflen ona** = to conceal someone from his enemy: **demü cils** = for the children’s sake: **demü at/atos/kod at** = because of this: **lobobs omi demü zil gretik** = we praise him for his hard work.

**demüt** = compulsion, extortion: demütön [lov.] = to compel, to extort, to wrench.

**den** = épée, sword: **denalam** = sword blade: **denatipot** = sword point: **denavead** = scabbard:

**denexän** = descent: **denexänön** [nel.] = to descend from a height

**densit** = compactness, tightness: **densitik** = compact, tight: **densitikam =** condensation, compression: **densitikön [**nel.] = to condense, to become compressed: **densitükian** = condenser, compressor.

**dentin** = choosiness: **dentinik** = choosy, faddy.

**denu** = from now on.

**deo** = from: **deto deo** = from the right: **nedeto deo** = from the left.

**depad** = telegram.

**deped** = deflection: **depedön** [lov.] = to deflect, to push aside/away.

**depenam** = copying out [writing]: **depenan** = copier**: depenäd** = copy: **depenön** [lov] = to copy [from original].

**depladön** [lov.] = to put down, to deposit.

**deplanot** = offshoot, cutting: **deplanön** [lov.] = to plant from shoot/cutting.

**depol** = removal: **depolabik** = removable**: depolan** = remover: **depolön** [lov.}] = to move, to remove, to take down.

**deponent** = deponent verb.

**depotam** = dispatch: **depotan** = sender: **depotön** [lov.] = to send by post: **depotöp** = place of dispatch, post office.

**depüt** = delegation, deputation: **depütan** = delegate: **depütäb** = deputy, MP: **depütön** [lov.] = to delegate.

**derabotam** = planing, polishing: **derabotön** [lov.] = to plane.

**dereid** = reading [from document]: **dereidan** = reader [of speech, map, etc]: **dereidön** [lov.] = to read from document.

**derem** = buying, purchasing: **dereman** = buyer, purchaser: **deremön** [lov.] = to buy, to purchase.

**desed** = consignment: **desedan** = consigner, deliverer: **desedön** [lov.] = to consign, to deliver: **desedöp =** place of consignment.

**deseid** = withdrawal: **deseidön [**lov.] = to withdraw.

**deseitön [**lov.] = to take off, to put away.

**desepam** = excavation, digging out: **desepön** [lov.] = to dig out, excavate.

**desin** = intention, plan: **desinik** = intentional: **desino** = intentionally, on purpose: **desinod** = undertaking: **desinölo** = intentionally: **desinölo ad =** with the intention of: **desinön [lov.] =** to intend, to have in mind, to plan: **desinü =** with the intention of.

**desir** = desire, lust, yearning,: **desirab** = desirability: **desirabik** = desirable: **desiriäl** = craving, lusting, yearning: **desiriälik**, **desirik** = craving, demanding, lusting after: **desirod** = thing/person craved for: **desirön** [lov.] = to crave, to desire, to lust after.

**desleit** = dismantling, tearing apart: **desleitan =** destroyer, dismantler: **desleitolivükön =** [lov.] = to rip/tear apart: desleitön [lov.] = to rip apart, to tear down.

**deslif** = slipping: **deslifön** [nel.] = to slip.

**desteigön** [lov.] = to tap off, to prick.

**destepam** = abandonment: **destepön** [nel.] = to abandon, to resign.

**desum** = taking away, separation: **desumov** = dispossession: **desumov** **cödetik** = judicial separation: desumovik = disallowable: desumovik **cödeto** = legally separable: **desumön** [lov.] = to deprive: **desumön eke bosi** = to deprive someone of something [legal.]

**desvipam** -=sweeping up: **desvipön** [lov.] = to sweep up.

**det** = right hand side: **detalöpik** = at the top right.

**detäv** = departure (from): **detävan** = (departing) traveler: **detävön** [nel.] = to depart (from).

**deteil** = division: **deteilan** = divider [person]: **deteilian** = divider [thing]: **deteilov** = divisibility: **deteilovik** = divisible: **deteilön** [lov.] = to divide, to separate.

**detik** = right [not left]: **detio** = to the right.

**detir** = drawing away, pulling off: **detirön** [lov.] = to pull off, to draw away.

**deto** = on the right: **deto deo** = from the right.

**detov** = lifting off: **detovön** [lov.] = to lift off.

**detronam** = dethronement: **detronön** [lov.] = dethrone.

**detuet** = gnawing: **detuetan** = gnawer, rodent: **detuetön** [lov.] = to gnaw.

**detü** = on the right of.

**detül** = retail: **detülaselön** [lov.] = to retail: **detülated** = retail trade: **detülatedan** = retail trader: **detülik** = retail: **detülo** = by retail: **detülön** [lov.] = to retail.

**Deutän** = Germany: **Deutänapük** = German [language]: **Deutänapüko** = in German: **Deutänik** = German: **Deutänim** = Germanic studies: **Deutäno** = in the German style: **Deutänön** [lov.] = to Germanify.

**deükam** = picking, taking off: **deükam bälas** = picking berries: **deükön** [lov.] = to pick, to take off: **deükolöd häti!** = hats off! **deükön bälis** = to pick berries.

**devegam** = departure: **devegön** [nel.] = to depart.

**deveig = abduction: deveigan = abductor: deveigovik** = capable of being abducted: **deveigön** [lov.] = to carry off, to lead away, to abduct.

**devod =** devotion: **devodik =** devoted: **devodipläg =** devotional exercise**: devodiplägöp** = place of devotions: **devodiplägüp** = time of devotions: **devodön** [nel.] = to be filled with devotion: **devodüköl** = edifying: **devodükön** [lov.] = to edify.

**devok** = calling away, recall: **devokan** = recaller: **devokön** [lov.] = to recall, to call away.

**dextrin** = dextrin, starch gum.

**deyebid** = grazing: deyebidön [lov.] = to graze.

**deyulam** = abjuration: **deyulan** = recanter: **deyulön [**lov.] = to foreswear, to abjure, to recant.

**di** = pertaining to: **di ‘Wien’** = Viennese**: flad di ‘Leiden’** = a Leiden bottle.

**diab** = devil, satan: **diabäb** = someone possessed: **diabäbam** = satanic possession: **diabäbön** [nel.] = to be possessed by the devil: **diabäl =** devilment, devilry: **diabälik** = devilish: **diabik** = devilish, satanic: **diabö!** = what the devil! What the hell!

**diafrag** = diaphragm, midriff: **diafragül** = aperture [e.g. telescope].

**diak =** diaconate: **diakan** = deacon: **diakot** = diaconate.

**dial =** ideal.

**dialeg** = dialect.

**dialik =** ideal: **dialim =** idealism**: dialiman =** idealist**: dialimik =** idealistic**.**

**dialit** = dialysis: **dialitöm** = dialysis machine: **dialitön** [lov.] = to dialyse.

**dialön** [lov.] = to idealise.

**diamain, diamainik** = diamond.

**diamet** = diameter: **diametik** = diametrical: **diametü** = with a diameter of: **bim diametü pieds kil** = a tree three feet in diameter.

**diamoin** = uncut diamond.

**dianin** = dianium.

**diar** = diarrhoea: **diaran** = sufferer from diarrhoea.

**diät** = diet.

**dib** = depth: **dibik** = deep: **dibo** = deep down: **dibot** = depth [measurement]: **dibotaplumb** = plumb-line, plummet: **dibotik** = deep [specification]: **dibotimafön** [nel.] = to plumb, to sound: **dibön** [nel.] = to be deep: **dibü** = to a depth of**: dibükön** [lov.] = to make deep.

**dicet** = digestion: **dicetäm** = digestive system: **dicetov** = digestibility: **dicetovik** = digestible: **dicetön [**lov.] = to digest.

**didimin** = didymium.

**dido** = indeed.

**dientif** = identity: **dientifäd** = identity card, pass: **dientifik** = identical, just the same: **dientifön** [nel.] = to be identical: **dientifü** = identical with, the same as: **dientifükön** [lov.] = to identify.

**Dif** = difference [in general and by degree]: **difaplänovik** = ambiguous: **difik** = different: **difön** [nel.] = to be different, to differ.

**difterid =** diphtheria.

**difud** = diffusion: **difudön** [nel.] = to diffuse.

**difül** = nuance, slight difference: **difülön** [nel.] = to blend, to shade.

**dig** = dignity, worth: **digädön** [lov.] = to be worthy of, to be of value: **digid** = appreciation, sense of dignity: **digidön [**lov.] = to value, to appreciate: **digik** = esteemed, worthy, valued.

**digital** = digitalis, foxglove.

**digön** [nel.] = to be esteemed, to be valued.

**dik** = dictatorship: **dikot** = dictatorial power: **dikön** [lov.] = to dictate, to lord it over.

**diktor =** dictatorship: **diktoran** = dictator: **diktorik** = dictatorial.

**dikuprinirotolarsenit** = copper arsenite [CuHAs03].

**dil** = part: **diladil** = spare part: **dilam** = distribution, division: **dilamalenum** = dividend: **dilamamalül** = division sign: **dilamosegiv** = distribution: **dilamosegivan** = distributor**: dilamosegivön** [lov.] = to distribute: **dilan** = distributor [person]: **dilanum** = fractional number: **dilasuäm** = instalment: **dilasuämik** = dilasuämo = in instalments: **dilasuämü** = at the price by instalments of : **dilä** = partly: **diläd** = department, division, section: **dilädabik** = capable of being split up into sections: **dilädam** = division, segmentation: **dilädan** = partitioner: **dilädanum** = distributive number: **dilädavol** = framework, half-timbering: **dilädian** = partition: **dilädön** [lov.] = to divide: **diled** = piece: **diled klöfa** = a piece of cloth: **diledil** = small piece: **diledil papüra** = a small piece of paper.

**dilek** = top management: **dilekal** = managing director: **dilekan**  = director: **dilekan musigalefa** = musical director: **dilekanacal** = directorate, director status: **dilekanef** = board of directors: **dilekön** [lov.] = to direct, to conduct.

**dilet** = analysis, dissection: **diletan** = analyst, dissector: **diletik** = analytical: **diletov** = ability to be analysed/dissected: **diletovik** = capable of analysis/dissection: **diletön** [lov.] = to analyse, to take apart, to dissect: **dilian** = divider [object]: **dilik** = partial: **dilo** = partially: **dilod** = share: **bai dilod** = according to one’s share: **dilodam** = sharing out: **dilodan** = shareholder: **dilodazöt** = share certificate: **dilodön** [nel.] = to have a share: **dilodükön** [lov.] = to give a share: **dilodükön eki** = to give someone a share: **dilopel** = part-payment: **dipelik, dilopelo** – in instalments, part, quota: **diloto** = by instalments, in part: **dilov** = divisibility: **dilovik** = divisible: **dilölo** = by sharing: **ägivom/äseagivom dilölo moni** **pöfikanes =** he shared out the money among the poor: **dilön** [lov.] = to share, to divide: **dilön ode/odes bosi** = to share something with one another.

**dilut** = dilution: **dilutik** = diluted: **dilutükam** = dilution: **dilutükön** [lov.] = to dilute.

**dim** = one tenth [0.1]: **dimgram** = decigram: **dimliät** = deciliter: **dimmet** = decimeter: **dimmim** = one ten-thousandth [0.0001].

**din** = thing, matter, object.

**dinamit** = dynamite.

**dinar** = dinar.

**dinatrinarotofosfat** = sodium phosphate [Na2HPO4].

**dinäd** = circumstance, matter, occasion: **dinädü** = on the occasion of.

**dinik** – material, relevant.

**dinit** = dignity, rank: **dinitamäk** = badge of office: **dinitan** = dignitary: **dinitasevälöf** = consciousness of rank: **dinitiäl** = ambition: **dinitiälik** = ambitious: **dinitik** = dignified.

**dinöf** = objectivity, reality, relevance: **dinöfäl** = dispassionate temperament, level-headedness, sobriety: **dinöfälik** = dispassionate, level-headed, sober: **täläkt dinöfälik** = down to earth: **dinöfik** = dispassionate: **dinü** = in the matter of.

**diot** = dullwittedness, idiocy: **diotan** = fool, idiot: **diotik** = dull=witted, thick, idiotic.

**dip** = diplomac: **dipan** = diplomat: **dipanef** = diplomatic corps: **dipav** = diplomacy: **dipik** = diplomatic.

**diplom** = degree, diploma: **diplomam** = granting of degree/diploma: **diploman** = degree/diploma holder: **diplomäb** = degree/diploma recipient: **diplomön [**lov.] = to award a degree/diploma.

**dis** = underneath: **föfiogolön dis bims** = to go further on under the trees: **disao** = from beneath: **disbovedil** = saucer: **disbumäd** = foundations: **bumön disbumädi** = to lay the foundations.

**disein** = aim, end, intent: **diseinab** = having an aim/intent/purpose: **diseinabik** = purposeful: **diseinik** = intentional: **diseinisevik** = having an aim in mind: **diseinön**  [lov.] = to intend, to aim to: **diseinü** = with the aim of : **diseinü atos** = to this end.

**disik** = underlying: **disiküno** = at the lowest: **disikünos** = the lowest.

**disin** = plan, sketch, project: **disin lebuka** = outline: **disinik** = according to plan: **disinön** [lov.] = to plan, to schedule.

**disio** = downwards: **disiojedön** [lov.] = to throw down.

**disip** = distraction: **disipik** = absent-minded.

**diskot** = discount, price reduction: **diskotovik** = able to be discounted: **diskotön** [lov.] = to discount, to reduce in price.

**diskud** = disk, discus, frisby.

**diso** = underneath.

**dispär** = dispersal: **dispärstöfed** = dispersant: **dispärik** = dispersing.

**dispenam** = signature: **dispenan** = signatory: **dispenäd** = signature: **dispenön** [lov.] = to sign.

**disprosin** = dysprosium [Dy].

**disput** = argument, dispute: **disputön** [nel.] = to argue, to dispute.

**dist** = essential difference, distinction.

**distalik =** relating to the underworld.

**distid, distidov** = distinctiveness: **distidovik** = capable of being distinguished from: **distidön** [lov.] = to distinguish from, to make a distinction: **distidü** = as distinct from: **distik** = distinct: **distöf** = diversity, variety: **distöfik =** diverse: **distöfükön** [lov.] = to diversify, to vary: **distön** [nel.] to be distinct from.

**distuk** = destruction: **distukan** = destroyer: **distukiäl** = destructiveness: **distukik** = destructive: **distukön** [lov.] = to destroy, to lay waste.

**distü** = differing from: **distükön** [lov.] = to differentiate.

**disvol** = the underworld, Hades.

**dit** = separation.

**ditib** = administration, distribution: **ditiban** = administrator, distributor: **ditibön** [lov.] = to administer, to distribute: **ditibön sakramis** = to administer the sacraments.

**ditön** [nel.] = to depart: **ditön de** = to deparft from.

**ditret** = need, distress: ditret milatas menas = the need of thousands: ditretayuf = assistance/aid to someone in need.

**diül** = idyll: **diülik** = idyllic.

**div** = treasure, riches, wealth.

**divid** = (military) division/

**divided** = dividend.

**divik** = relating to riches: **divod** = inclination, devotion: **divodik** = devoted: **divodön** [nel.] = to be devoted.

**do** = if, even if, though, although.

**doat** = finger: **doatafinot** = fingertip: **doatahät** = thimble: **doatalin** = [finger] ring: **doatam** = feeling, touch: **doatamov** = sense of touch: **doatamovik** = that can be felt/touched: **doatayhoin** = knuckle: **doatön** [lov.] = to feel, to touch.

**dob** = falseness: **dobäl** = insincerity: **dobälik** = false, insincere, dodgy: **dobälo** = cunningly, dodgily, insincerely: **dobälön** [nel.] = to be deceitful/dishonest/insincere.

**dobik** = false, incorrect: **lefilalaram dobik** = false fire alarm: **dobön** [nel.] = to be false/incorrect: **dobükam =** falsification, deception: **dobükön** = [lov.] = to deceive, to falsify.

**docöpön** [lov.] = to hack, to chop down.

**dod** = drawback, excuse, uncertainty: **ai dod seimik läbinon** = there’s always an if or a but: **dodam** = drawback.

**Dekanesän** = Dodecanese.

**dodik** = uncertaint: dodön [lov.] = to have misgivings, to make excuses.

**doeg** = bulldog.

***dof*** *= darkness [of colour]:* ***dofablövik*** *= dark blue:* ***dofabraunik*** *= dark brown:* **dofagedik** = dark grey: **dofagrünik =** dark green.

**dofalön** [nel.] = to collapse, to fall down.

d

**dofälön** [lov.] = to hack down, to fell.

**dofik** = dark [of colour]: **dofön** [nel.] = to be dark [of colour].

**dog** = dog: **dogibrid** = dog-breeding: **dogik =** canine.

**dojedön** [lov.] = to throw down, to upset.

**dojoikön** [lov.] = to knock over.

**dok** – doctorate: **dokan** = doctor [academic]: **dokikan** = doctorand, postgraduate: **dokikön** [nel.] = to study for a doctorate.

**doküm** = document: **dokümam** = documentation: **dokümik** = authentic: **dokümil** = supporting document: **dokümön** [lov.] = to document.

**dol** = pain.

**dolagön** [nel.] = to hang down.

**dolar** = dollar: **dolaramalül** = dollar sign.

**doled** = pain, birth pains: **doledön** [nel.] = to be in birth pains.

**dolik** = painful: **dolo** = in pain: **dolön** [nel.] = to hurt, to be in pain.

**dom** = house: **dom selidon, dom binon selidik, dom selabon, dom binon selabik** = the house is for sale: **domadünan** = domestic servant: **domakopäd** = housing estate**: domanim** = dpomestic pet: **domayan** = front door.

**domen** = domain.

**domibumön** [nel.] = to build a house: **domik** = domestic: **domikölan** = house painter: **domio** = home, homewards.

**Dominikeän** = Dominica.

**domo** = at home: **domöfik** = domesticated, home-loving: **domü** = at the house of: **lödom domü ob** = he lives with me.

**don** = lower position: **donabed** = underbed: **donacalan** = subordinate official: **donacödalef** = lower tribunal: **Dona-Deutänapük** = Low German, Plattdeutsch: **donadil** = lower part: **donafizir** = non-commissioned officer: **donaklot** = underwear: **donakoap** = abdomen, belly: **donakvisinan** = assistant cook: **donalak** = lower lake: **donalög** = lower leg, shank: **donamaxül** = lower jaw: **donao** = from below: **donaplen** = base, basis: **Dona-Saxän** = Lower Saxony, Niedersachsen: **donasetäd** = subordinate clause: **donastäf** = subordinate staff: **donastiran** = assistant helmsman: **donatead** = ground floor: **donatelidvög** = contralto: **donatid** = elementary instruction: **donavaf** = side arm: **donän** = lowlands: **donänan** = lowlander: **donänik** = lowland: **donik** = low, deep: **tonods donik** = low/deep sounds/tones: **donikam =** decay, decline: **donikön** [nel.] = to decline, to go down: **doniküno** = at the lowest: **donio** = downwards: **donio ve flumed** = downstream: **löpio e donio** = up and down: **donioflapön** [lov.] = to beat down: **doniogol** = descent, going down: **doniogolön** [nel.] = to descend, to go down: **doniogolön ve** **tridem** = to go downstairs: **donioliun** = downstroke: **donionepub** = going down, setting: **donionepubön** [nel.] = to go down, to set: **doniü** = downwards from: **dono** = underneath, lower down: **donön** [nel.] = to be down: **donü** = beneath, lower than: **seadob leodo donü om** = I am sitting beneath him in order: **tefü tälen binom vemo donü om** = he is very much below him as regards talent: **donükön** [lov.] = to lower, to bring down, to take down,: **donükön körtenis** = to take down the curtains.

**dopladön** [lov.] = to set down.

**dorönön** = to run down.

**doseitön** [lov.] = to lay down, to put down.

**dot** = doubt: **dotab** = doubtfulness: **dotabik** = doubtful: **dotäl** = fickleness, inconstancy: **dotälik** = fickle, inconstant: **dotik** = doubtful, questionable: **dotim** = skepticism: **dotiman** = doubter, sceptic: **dotimik** = doubting, sceptical: **dotön** [nel.] = to doubt.

**dö** = about, of, over, with: **däsperön dö bos** = to despair about something: **dotön dö bos** = to doubt something: **fredob dö din at** = I’m glad about this**: skanob dö din at** = I’m angry about this: **tikön dö ek** = to think about someone: **lelöfädik dö ek** = in love with someone: **kotenob dö om** = I’m satisfied with him: **no sevom dö täv, sevom nosi dö täv** = he knows nothing about travelling: **letikön dö at/atos** = to ponder

this: **stunön dö bos** = to be amazed about something: **zanön dö bos** = to quibble about something.

**döbädön** [lov.] = to plead guilty: **döbik =** guilty [of an offence]: **döbikön** [nel.] = to be gjuilty: **döbikön demü bos** = to be guilty of something: **döbot** = guilt: **döbön** [nel.] = to be guilty.

**dödel** = Thursday: dödelik = relating to Thursday.

**döf** = defect: döfam = defectiveness: döfan = handicapped person: döfäd = failing, bad habit: döfik = defective, handicapped: döfön [nel.] = to be handicapped, to be defective.

**dög, dögs** =breast, chest: **dögaflamat** = chest inflammation.

**dök** = duck [Anas].

**döl** = [mental] dullness: dölik = dull: dölükön [lov.] = to make dull: vin dölkon kapi oma = wine goes to his head.

**döm** = thumb.

**dön** = dung, manure: dön nimik = animal fertilizer: dönamastöf = fertilizer, manure: dönamatail = vegetable earth, compost: dönifok = manure fork: dönön [lov.] = to fertilise, to manure.

**dönu** = again, repeatedly: **ai dönu** = again and again: **alna dönu** = repeatedly**: mil e dönu mil, milät e dönu milät** = thousands upon thousands: **dönuam** = repetition: **dönuamanum** = number of repeats: **dönuamapläg** = test, practice: **golön lü dönuamapläg** = to go to a practice: **dönuamik** = repeated: **dönuamo** = repeatedly: **dönuik** = repeated: **dönulifikam** = revival: **dönulifikön** [nel.] = to revive (oneself): **dönulifükön** [lov.] = to resurrect, to revive: **dönulifükam** = resurrection, revival: **dönulogam** = seeing again: **dönulogö!** = Goodbye! au revoir!: **dönulogön** [lov.] = to say goodbye: **dönunoganükön** [lov.] = to reorganize: **dönuön** [lov.] = to renew.

**dötum** =percent: **a dötums lul, luldötumo** = at five percent: **dötumamalül** = percentage sign [%]: **dötumanum** = percentage: **dötumik** = percenr, percentage: **dötumo** = at a percentage of.

**dragmad** = drachma.

**drak** = dragon: **drakideidan** = dragon killer.

**dramat** = drama, play: **dramatan** = dramatist: **dramatav** = drama, dramaturgy: **dramatavan** = drama expert: **dramatik** = dramatic: **dramatön** [lov.] = to dramatise.

**dran** = pressure, stress, urge: **dranäd** = obtrusiveness, pushiness: **dranädan** = demanding/pushy person: **dranädik** = demanding, pushy: **dranädön** [nel.] = to be obtrusive/importunate/pushy: **dranik** = stressful, urgent,: **dranön** [nel.] = to be stressful/urgent.

**drat** = wire, metallic thread: **drataflökot** = wire netting: **dratakab** = metal cable: **dratasib** = wire sieve, screen: **dratatreil** = wire grating, wire fence: **dratavivot** = wire fabric: **dratagäp** = wirfe cutters: **dratitiridan, dratitiridian** = wire drawer**: dratitiridön** [nel.] = to draw/pull wire.

**dravid** = Dravidian language: **dravidan** = Dravidian person.

**drägun** = dragoon.

**drän** = affliction, distress, ordeal: dränäl = state of affliction/distress/ordeal: dränälön [lov.] = to afflict, to distress, to pressurize: dränik = pressed, pushed, shoved: dränön [lov.] = to press, to push, to shove.

drat = training of animals: drätan = animal trainer: drätön [lov.] = to train animals.

**dred** = fear: **dredab** = fearfulness: **dredabik** = fearful, frightening: **dredäl** = anxiousness, timidity: **dredälan** = alarmist, coward: **dredälik** =demoralisation: **dredälikön** [mel.] = to become frightened: **dredälön** [nel.] = to be fearful/frightened: **dredälükamo** = by means of demoralization: **dredälüköl** = demoralizing: **dredälükön** [lov.] = to demoralize, to alarm: **dredik** = frightening: **dredikön** [nel.] = to become frightened: **dredil** = apprehension**: dredilik** = apprehensive: **dredilön** [nel.] = to be afraid: **dredöf** = cowardice, faint-heartedness: **dredöfan** = coward, poltroon: **dredöfik** = cowardly, faint-hearted: **dredöfön** [nel.] = to be timid/faint-hearted/cowardly: **dredön** [nel.] = to be afraid: **dredön demü /tefü/pro** = to be afraid of: **dredükön** [lov.] = to frighten.

**drefäb** = victim: **drefön** [lov.] = to hit [not miss]: **mifät vemik ädrefon omi** = a great affliction struck him.

**drem** = quaking, trembling: **dremik** = quaking, trembling: **dremikön** [nel.] = to start quaking/trembling: **dremön** [nel.] = to quake, to tremble: **dremükön** [lov.] = to make tremble.

**dren** = tear: **drenam** = tearfulness: **drenan** = wailer, weeper: **drenik** = weeping: **drenön** [nel.] = to weep, to shed tears.

**drien** = watering [of animals]: **drienön** [lov.] = to water [animals]: **drienöp** = watering place.

**dril** = drilling [military]: **drilik** = drilling.

**drim** = deam: **drimam** = dreaming, reverie: **drimamagot** = illusion, fantasy: **drimamagotik** = fantastic, illusory: **driman** = dreamer, daydreamer: **drimäl** = reverie: **drimälan** = dreamer, daydreamer: **drimälik** = dreaming, bemused: **drimik** = dream-like: **drimön** [lov.] = to dream.

**drin** = drinking: **drinamon** = tip, gratuity**: drinan** = drinker: **drined** = beverage, drink: **driniäl** = dipsomania, drunkenness: **drinod** = beverage, drink: **drinov** = drinkability: **drinovik** = drinkable, potable: **drinön** [lov.] = to drink.

**drog** = drug, pharmaceutical: **drogan =** chemist, pharmacist, druggist: **drogöp** = pharmacy.

**drol** = drollness, humour: **drolik** = comical, droll, funny, humorous.

**dromedar** = dromedary [camelus dromedarius].

**drop** = dropsy: **dropik** = dropsical.

**du** = while.

**dub** = through, by, from, by means of, for in: **memosevön eki dub gol omik** = to recognize someone by one’s walk: **logob dub penät** = I can see from the handwriting: **nif smeton dub solam** = the snow is melting in the sunshine: **liedön/deadön dub maläd** = to suffer/die from an illness: **dub drinod balik** = at one draught/swallow: **dub plak** = from experience: **vitürs smalik papladons dub gretikums** = the small panes are being by larger ones: **pedistüköl dub belastur/tailastur/lefil/tep** = destroyed by avalanche/landslide/fire/storm: **dub dredäl äglömom fidi**  **e drini** = through anxiety he forgot both food and drink: **bim pädofalon dub vien** = the tree was felled by the wind: **no äkanob slipön dub fen** = I couldn’t sleep for tiredness: **dub atos, das** = because of.

**dublinön** [lov.] = to bring through, to get through.

**dubo** = as a result, therefore.

**dubreikön** [lov.] = to breach: dubreikön möni = to breach the wall.

**ducöpön** [lov.] = to chop through.

**dudranik** = oozing, permeating, penetrating: dudran߾n [nel.] = to penetrate.

dudränön [lov.] = to force through.

**dudugön** [lov.] = to lead, to conduct, to channel through.

**duf** = dullness, mouldiness, mustiness.

**dufal** = failure, flop, falling through: dufalön [nel.] = to fall through, to fail, to flop.

**dufik** = dull, mouldy, musty.

**duflapön** [lov.] = to beat through, to penetrate, to strain.

**duflitön** [lov.] = to fly through.

**duflumön** [lov.] = to flow through.

**dug** = guiding, leading: **dugal** = great leader, mastermind: **dugan** = guide, leader: **dugäd** = accompaniment: **dugädan** = general guide: **dugädön** [lov.] = to guide, to lead: **dugäl** = education: **dugälan** = eduicator: **dugälav** = education, pedagogy: **dugälavan =** pedagogue, educator: **dugälavik** = educational, pedagogical: **dugäläb** = pupil: **dugälön** [lov.] = to bring up, to educate: **duged** = accompaniment [musical]: **dugedan** = accompanist: **dugedön** [lov.] = to accompany: **dugik** = guiding, leading.

**dugimön** [lov.] = to drill, to bore through.

**dugol** = passing through: **dugolov** = penetrability: **dugolovik** = penetrable: **dugolön** [lov.] = to pass through: **dugolön vifiko** = to pass through quickly: **dugolöp** = passing through place.

**dugovik** = leadable, guidable: **dugön** [lov.] = to lead, to guide, to conduct.

**duin** = accomplishment: **duinafäg** = attainability**: duinafägik** = attainable: **duinod** = attainment: **duinön** [lov.] = to accomplish, to attain [mentally].

**dujet** = shower: **dujetön** [nel.] = to take a shower.

**dujoikön** [lov.] = to push through, to pierce.

**duköt** = cutting, section: **dukötön** [lov.] = to cut through.

**dul** = duration: **dulablam** = censure, reproof: **duled** = length: **duled vokata** = vowel length: **dulik** = continuing, lasting.

**dulitamov** = transparency: **dulitamovik** = transparent: **dulitön** [nel.] = to shine through: **dulitükön** [lov.] = to cause to shine through.

**duliunön** [lov.] = to delete, to strike out.

**dulogam** = seeing/looking through: **dulogamov** = lucidity, transparency: **dulogamovik** = lucid, transparent: **dulogamöp** = perspective, vista: **dulogön** [lov.] = to see/look through.

**dulöf** = durability, duration: **dulöfik** = durable, lasting: **dulön** [nel.] = to be durable, to last .

**dululitön [**nel.] = to glimmer through.

**dum** = dullness [of sound].

**dumalek** = marching through.

**dumik** = dull [of sound].

**dun** = activity, dealing, deed.

**dunafam** = sailing, crossing [by boat]: **dunafön** [lov.] = to sail across.

**dunakod** = motivation.

**dunalefom** = active voice [grammar]: **dunalefomik** = relating to the active voice: **dunalefomön** [lov.] to put into the active voice.

**dunamod** = procedure.

**dunan** = doer, operator: **duned** = artifice, device, manipulation: **duniäl** = enterprise, thirst for action: **dunid** = abeyance: **dunidik** = pending, undecided: **dunidön** [nel.] = to be in abeyance, to be pending: **dunidükam** = institution of proceedings: **dunidükön** [lov.] = to institute proceedings: **dunik** = active: **dunikam** = enterprise: **dunikamäl** = spirit of enterprise: **dunikamälik** = enterprising: **dunikan** = entrepreneur: **duniköl** = enterprising: **dunikön** [lov.] = to undertake: **dunod** = function**: dunot** = act, deed: **dunov** = practicality, feasibility: **dunovik** = practical, feasible: dunön [lov.] = to do, to act, to carry out: dunön staböfo = to carry out thoroughly: dunöl dunoti = in the very act: dunükam = motive, provocation, reason: **dunükön** [lov.] = to motivate, to provoke.

dupadön [lov.] = to leaf through [pages].

**dureidön** [lov.] = to read through.

**durönön** [lov.] = to race/run through.

**dusteig** = perforating, piercing: dusteigot = perforation, hole: **dusteigön** [lov.] = to perforate, to pierce through.

**dustod** = industry: **dustodan** = industrialist: **dustodik** = industrial: **dustodim** = industrialism.

**dut** = belonging: **dutan** = dependant: **dutädön** [nel.] = to be subordinate to.

**dutäv, dutävam** = passage, transit: **dutävan** = person travelling through: **dutävön** [lov.] = to pass through, to travel through.

**dutet** = bondage, serfdom: **dutetan** = bondman, serf: **dutetik** = in bondage.

**dutevön** [nel.] = to travel through.

**dutik** = belonging, due: **dutön** [nel.] = to be due to: **dutön lü** = to be entitled to.

**duvegam** = transit.

**duveig** = transit: **duveigated** = goods in transit: **duveigatol** = transit charge/duty: **duveigön** [lov.] = to convey goods.

**duyufan** = general helper: **duyufön** [lov.] = to help through.

**dü** = in, during, through, throughout, at: **dü lifatim oma** = in his lifetime: **dü ministeranef K**. = during the K. government: **dü drenam** = in tears: **dü vob** = whilst at work: **dü del lölik** = throughout the day: **dü hitüp lölik** = the whole summer: **zilön dü vob** = to be diligent at work: **slipikön dü vob** = to nod off at work: **eblibom u tim lunikum ka mö vig bal, ka viga bal** = he he stayed longer than a week: dü kel = when: **dü tim, das** = during.

**düd** = small bag, paper bag.

**düf** = hardness: **düfagum** = ebonite, vulcanite: **düfaladäl** = hardheartedness: **düfaplumb** = hard lead: **düfaston, düfastonik** = freestone: **düfik** = hard: **düfikön** [nel.] = to harden: **düfön** [nel.] = to be hard: **düfükam** = hardness: **düfükön** [lov.] = to harden, to make hard.

**dük** = duke: **dükat** = ducat: **dükän** = dukedom, duchy: **dükik** = relating to a duke.

**dün** = service: **plödü dün** = retired: **dünabäldot** = length of service, seniority: **dünan** = servant: **dünanamesed** = wages: **dünanef** = staff: **dünanefägik** = disabled, not fit for service, unemployable: **dünazil** = conscientiousness: **dünazilik** = conscientious, diligent: **dünäd** = service, active service: **plödü dünäd** = retired [from army]: **dünädabäldot** = length of service, seniority: **dünädafägik** = fit for duty: **dünädan** = serving soldier: **dünädan libavilik** = volunteer**: dünädanefägik** = unfit for duty: **dünädikön** [nel.] = to enlist: **dünädön [**nel.] = to serve [in army]: **dünet** = commission: **dünetan** = errand boy/girl: **dünetön** [lov.] = to do subordinate tasks, to run errands: **düniäl** = willingness to serve: **düniälik** = willing to serve: **dünik** = serviceable: **dünot** = duty period: **dünotan** = person on duty, commissionaire: **dünotanef** = staff on duty: **dünotem** = duties: **dünotemicifam** = manager, supervisor: **dünotemiguv** = administration: **dünöf** = subservience: **dünöfik** = subservient: **dünöfön** [nel.] = to be subservient: **dünön** [lov.] = to serve, to work for.

**düp** = hour: **düp deg foldil bal, düp deg minuts deglul =** quarter past ten**: düpafoldil =** quarter of an hour: **düpik = hourly.**

**düt** = acquisition, annexation, appropriation: **dütedön** [lov. dem.] = to reckon, to count: **dütedob omi flenes oba, dütedob omi bevü/ad flens** **oba** = I count him among my friends: **dütön** [lov.] = to appropriate: **dütön oke** = to get for one’s self: **dütön oke kläno moni** = to appropriate money for one’s self: **dütülön** [lov.] = to appropriate, to borrow.

**E**

**e, ed** = and: **e --- *e****,* ***ed --- ed*** *=* both --- and: **ed if, ed üf** *=* and if: **ed igo if/üf** *=* and even if: **e r. [e ret, e reta, e rete,*****e reti*]** *=* and so on, etc.: *e s.* ***[e soms, e somas, e somes, e*****somas, e somiks, *---]*** *=* and the like.

**ebo** = exactly on/at: **ebo in düp degid** *=* on the stroke of ten, at ten on the dot.

**ebüocedöl**: **ebüocedöl das** *=* supposing that, given that.

**edagloföl** = fully grown. **edeadöl** = dead, deceased. **edeadön** [nel.] = to have died.

**edel, edelik, edelo** = the day before yesterday.

**efe** = certainly, without any doubt.

**ejenöl** = having occurred. **ek** = someone, anyone.

**ekö!** = I say!, look here!. **ekömölan** = new arrival.

**el** = [article used with non-Volapük words].

**emotölan** = new mother, maternity case.

**enatädiköl** = having reverted to nature.

**eneito** = the night before last. **enu** = recently.

**esoaro** = the evening before last.

**et** = that: **da et** *=* through that, thither: **in tim et** *=* at that time: **tima et** *=* of that time: **etdelao** = from that day on: **etflanao** = from that side/angle/aspect: **etflanik** = on the other side: **etflanao** = from the other side: **etflano** = on the other side: **etflanü** = on the other side of, beyond: **etos** = that: **ettimik, ettimo** = at that time.

**F**

**fa** = by: **bepenam Lindäna fa 'Vet'** *=* the description of India by Vet: **vitürs smalik papladulons fa gretikums** *=* the small panes are being replaced by larger ones: **pedistüköl fa belastur, tailastur,****lefil, tep** *=* destroyed by avalanche, landslide, fire, storm: **bim****pädofälon fa vien** *=* the tree was blown down by the wind.

**faal** = fallowness, paleness, sallowness: **faalik** = fallow, pale, sallow.

**fab** = fable: **faban** = fable writer, storyteller. **fabin** = absence: **fabinön** [nel.] = to be absent. **fabipoedan** = fable writer.

**fablibön** [nel.] = to be absent.

**fabön** [nel.] = to write fables.

**fabrik** = factory: **fabrikam** = manufacture, production: **fabrikan** = manufacturer, producer: **fabrikastumem** = production plant: **fabrikidalaban** = factory owner: **fabrikik** = factory-produced: **fabrikot** = product: *fabrikot kiemik pro geb febik e medinamik =* chemical product for industrial and medicinal use: **fabriköf** = quality of manufacture: **fabriköfik** = well-produced: **fabrikön** [lov.] = to produce, to manufacture.

**fad** = thread: **fadäd** = thread, wire: **fadil** = filament: **fadotelam** = twine, yarn: **fadotelamastof** = twisted yarn: **fadotelamöp** = twisting mill: **fadotelan** = yarn twister: **fadotelön** [lov.] = to twist yarn.

**faem** = hunger: faemik = hungry: **faemön** [nel.] = to be hungry. **fafar** = fanfare.

**fag** = farness, long distance.

**faganistan** = Afghan.

**fagao** = from far away: **fagik** = far away: **fagikön** [nel.] = to go away, to distance: **fagikumo** = further: **fagiküno** = furthest: **fagio** = into the distance: **fagiologöm** = binoculars: **fago** = far off: **fagoröletik** = distantly related: **fagoseatik** = far-flung, remote: **fagot** = distance: **fagotaleig, fagotaleigik** = parallel: **lien****fagota leigik** *=* parallel line: **fagotastanön**[nel.]= to stand at a distance: **fagotilü** = at a short distance from: **fagoto** = distantly: **fagotü** = at a distance of: **de veg fagotü steps kil** *=* at three paces from the road: **fagön** [nel.] = to be distant: **fagü** = far from: **ne fagü** *=* not far from: **fagükam** = removal: **fagükön** [lov.] = to remove, to send away.

**faib** = fibre: **faibastöf** = fibrous material, fibrin: **faibastöf pro**

**papürifabrikam** *=* fibrin for paper manufacture: **faibik** = fibrous: **faiböf** = fibrosity: **faiböfik** = fibrous, containing fibres.

**failab** = delapidation: **failabik** = ramshackle, tumbledown: **failot** = ruin: **failön** [nel.] = to go to ruin.

**fain** = fading, wilting: **fainik** = faded, wilted, withered: **fainikam** withering: **fainikön** [nel.] = to fade, to wither: **fainovik** = ready to wither: **fainön** [nel.] = to be faded/wilted/withered: **fainükön** [lov.] = to cause to fade/wilt/wither.

**fakipön** [lov.] = to exclude, to shut out: fakipü = exclusive of. **fal** = fall, falling: **falayan** = trap-door.

**Falkluäns** = Falkland Islands, Malvinas.

**falok** = falcon: *falok pijunik =* pigeon-hawk [Falco columbarius]. **falön** [nel.] = to fall, to plunge.

**fam** = fame, popularity: **famabik** = deserving of fame: **famafulik** = famous: **famaliegik** = renowned: **faman** = star [famous person]: **famik** = famous: **famükön** [nel.] = to become famous: **famön** [nel.] = to be famous: **famükön** [lov.] = to make famous.

**famül** = family: **famülik** = relating to family.

**fan** = capture: **fanan** = captor: **fanäb** = prisoner: **fanäbam** = capture, imprisonment, arrest: **fanäbik** = caught, arrested: **fanäbikön** [nel.] = to be caught/captured/arrested/imprisoned: **fanäbön** [nel.] = to be in prison: **fanäböp** = prison: **fanäböpön** [lov.] = to imprison, to incarcerate: **fanäbükam = arrest: fanäbükamabüd** = arrest warrant, summons: **fanäbükön** [lov.] = to arrest: **fanädön** [lov.] = to snatch, to intercept: **fanomoükön** [lov.] = to snatch away: **fanot** = booty: **fanön** [lov.] = to capture, to catch.

**fantid** = infantry: **fantidageneran** = infantry general: **fantidan** = infantryman, rifleman.

**far** = headlight, lighthouse.

**farm** = farm: **farmadom** = farmhouse: **farmadom feilanik** *=* farm house and land: **farman** = farmer: **farmiloatan** = farm tenant.

**farül** = beacon, torch.

**farzid** = farthing.

**fasan** = pheasant: **fasanöp** = pheasantry. **fasät** = facet.

67

**fasil** = ease, simplicity: **fasilik** = easy, simple: **fasilo** = easily, simply: **fasilot** = facility, simplification: **fasilükam** = simplification: **fasilükön** [lov.] = to simplify.

**faszid** = fascism: **faszidan** = fascist.

**fat** = father: **fatablod** = father's brother: **fatafat** = father's father: **fatam** = begetting, procreation: **fatamot** = father's mother: **fatan** = begetter, progenitor: **fatik** = paternal: **fatil** = dad, papa: **fatisasen** = patricide: **fatisasenan** = someone guilty of patricide: **fatön** [lov.] = to beget, to father, to procreate.

**fatüit** = arrogance, conceit: **fatüitasap** = sauciness, pertness: **fatüitasapik** = saucy, pert: **fatüitik** = arrogant, conceited: **fatüitocöd** = pedantry: **fatüitocödan** = pedant: **fatüitocödik** = pedantic: **fatüitön** [nel.] = to be arrogant/conceited.

**fatül** = dad, papa.

**Faunlän**: ***Nula-Faunlän*** *=* Newfoundland.

**fav** = depression, moroseness, peevishness: **favik** = glum, depressed, morose, peevish: **favükön** [nel.] = to become depressed: **favön** [nel.] = to be down, to feel low, to be under the weather: favü = because of depression about: **favüköl** = depressing: **favükön** [lov.] = to depress, to get down.

**fäd** = chance event, happening: **fädik** = chance: **fädo** = by chance: **fädot** = chance event.

**fäg** = ability, capability: **fägik** = able, capable: **fägocedön** [lov.]: **fägocedön eki ad** *=* to believe someone capable of: **fägön** [nel.] = to be capable: **no fägön** *=* to be incapable: **fägükam** = enabling: **fägükön** [lov.] = to enable.

**fäikleibön** [lov.] = to seal up/down.

**fäiklüfön** [lov.] = to nail up/down.

**fäilökön** [lov.] = to lock.

**fäimasonön** [lov.] = to wall up.

**fäin** = fin, flipper: **fäinastral** = wave made by fin/flipper.

**fäit** = peak, ridge, top: **fäitabem** = ridge beam: **fäitatein** = ridge tile.

**fäk** = emotion: **fäkam** = excitement: **fäkäd** = commotion, excitement: **fäkädäl** = hot-headed state: **fäkädälan** = hothead: **fäkädälik** = hot­headed: **fäkädälikön** [nel.] = to get worked up: **fäkädikön** [nel.] = to become excited: **fäkädön** [nel.] = to be in an excited state: **fäkädükam** = commotion: **fäkädükön** [lov.] = to excite, to work up: **fäkiäl** = affectation: **fäkiälik** = foppish, unnatural, affected: fäkiälön [nel.] = to feign, to affect: **fäkik** = moved emotionally:

**fäkikön** [nel.] = to be moved emotionally: **fäkön** [nel.] = to be touched: **fäkükön** [lov.] = to move deeply.

**fäl** = felling.

**fälib** = fallow land: **fälibön** [lov.] = to plough fallow land. **fälid** = vale, valley.

**fälön** [lov.] = to fell.

**fän** = fan, whisk: **fänön** [lov.] = to fan, to whisk. **fänul** = fennel.

**fänülön** [lov.] = to wag [tail].

**färm** = state of being closed/shut.

**färmänt** = ferment.

**färmedön** [lov.] = to fill in: **färmedön me zäm** *=* to fill in with cement: **färmik** = closed, shut: **färmikön** [nel.] = to close, to shut: **färmön** [nel.] = to be closed/shut: **färmükam** = shutting/closing up: **färmükön** [lov.] = to close, to shut off: **färmükön masono** *=* to brick up.

**Färövuäns** = Faeroe Islands.

**fät** = destiny, fate, luck: **labom fäti badik** *=* he's down on his luck: **fätajigod** = destiny: **fätik** = fateful**: fätot** = fate**,** fateful event: **fätükön** [lov.] = to give in to fate.

**fe** = indeed, truly.

**fealotädön** [lov.] = to remove.

**feapladam** = removal: **feapladovik** = removable: **feapladön** [lov.] = to remove.

**feaplanön** [lov.] = to transplant.

**feb** = operation, business, industry, arts and crafts: **febakatäd** = working capital: **feban** = craft-worker: **febäd** = business: **febod** = craft-work: **febodan** = craftsman/woman: **febodastitod** = workshop**: febodastumem** = craft tools: **febodik** = referring to arts and crafts: **febön** [lov.] = to manage, to carry on an activity, to run an arts and crafts business.

**febul** = February.

**febumön** = to build up, to erect.

**fed** = confederation, federation, league: **fedadel** = federal parliament: **fedakompenan** = member of confederation: **fedan** = ally,confederate: **fedanef** = allies: **fedatat** = federal state: **fedik** = federal, federative, confederal: **fedikam** = alliance: **fedikön** [nel.] = to form an alliance: **fedim** = federalism: **fedimik** = federalist: **fedön** [nel.] = to be allied: **fedükön** [lov.] = to ally.

**feelid** = freckle.

**fef** = earnestness, seriousness:

**fefaemik** = starved: **fefaemön** [nel.] = to starve. **fefidön** [lov.] = to eat up.

**fefik** = earnest, serious.

**fefilön** [nel.] **fefilükön** [lov.] = to burn up.

**fefo** = in earnest: **fefön** [nel.] = to be in earnest.

**feg** = fencing [sport]: **fegajul** = fencing school: **fegalekan** = the art of fencing: **fegan** = fencer.

**fegeb** = consumption, using up: **fegebot** = commodity, consumable: **fegebön** [lov.] = to consume, to use up.

**fegitidan** = fencing teacher: **fegön** [nel.] = to fence [sport]: **fegöp** = fencing room.

**feif** = piping, whistling: **feifan** = piper, whistler: **feifön** [lov.] = to pipe, to whistle.

**feil** = agriculture: **feilafluk** = agricultural produce: **feilalän** = countryside, agricultural land: **feilaläned** = farmland, fields: ***veg in/love feilaläned*** *=* across the countryside: **feilam** = cultivation, farming: **feilan** = farmer, peasant: **feilanef** = farmers, peasantry: **feilanik** = pertaining to farming: **feilaplan** = crop: **feilaprod** = fruit of the earth/land: **feilastumem** = agricultural equipment, farming tools: **feilav** = agriculture, agronomy: **feilavan** = agriculturalist, agronomist: **feilavik** = agricultural: **feilän** = agricultural land, pasture: **feilid** = cultivation, land reclamation: **feilidacin** = cultivator: **feilidön** [lov.] = to clear, to cultivate, to reclaim [land]: **feiliman** = agrarian specialist: **feilimik** = agrarian: **feilön** [nel.] = to till the land: **feilön me** *=* to farm in.

**fein** = fineness [not coarse]: **feinik** = fine: **feinön** [nel.] = to be fine: **feinükam** = refinement: **feinükön** [lov.] = to refine.

**feit** = controversy, dispute: **feitadin** = contention, controversy: **feitan** = combatant, fighter, disputant, champion: **feitayeg** = moot point, point at issue: **feitiäl** = argumentativeness: **feitiälik** = argumentative: **feitik** = controversial, quarrelsome: **feitikön** [nel.] = to be controversial/quarrelsome: **feitonoam** = denial: **feitonoön** [lov.] = to deny, to dispute: **feitön** [lov.] = to argue, to dispute: **feitükön** [lov.] = to cause to argue. **fejutön** [lov.] = to use up ammunition.

**fekonsumön** [lov.] = to use everything up: **fekonsumön sunädo****kosidi aldelik** *=* to live from hand to mouth.

**fekötön** [lov.] = to cut everything up.

**fekukön** [lov.] = to boil off, to boil up, to thicken by boiling. **fekun** = fecundity: **fekunön** [lov.] = to fertilise.

**fekükön** [lov.] = to thicken by boiling.

**fel** = field: **felaflor** = wild flower: **felamug** = fieldmouse: **feled** field [fenced-off area].

**felefilam** = burning off: **felefilön** [lov.] = to burn off.

**feloterön** [lov.] = to draw lots for. **fem** = fermentation.

**femasonön** [lov.] = to finish bricklaying.

**femastöf** = yeast, fermenter: **femön** [nel.] **femükön** [lov.] = to ferment.

**fen** = exhaustion, tiredness.

**fenät** = window: **fenätabam** = window seat: **fenätakläped** = windowshutter: **fenätil** = small window.

**fenestönön** [lov.] = to dissipate, to waste. **fenibön** [lov.] = to spend on sweets. **fenig** = pfennig.

**fenik** = exhausted, fatigued, tired: **fenikön** [nel.] = to become exhausted/tired/fatigued: **fenön** [nel.] = to be exhausted/tired/fatigued: **fenükam** = exhaustion, tiredness, fatigue: **fenükön** [lov.] = to exhaust, to tire, to fatigue.

**fepenön** [lov.] = to use up (in writing).

**fepledön** [lov.] = to gamble.

**fer** = iron: **ferabemül** = iron rod: **feracan** = ironware: **feradefälot** = iron scrap: **feradrat** = iron wire: **feramün** = iron ore: **feraräpät** = iron filings: **feraruil** = iron rust: **feratedan** = iron merchant: **feratün** = sheet iron: **feravitriol** = iron vitriol: **ferifög** = smithy hammer: **ferigiföp** = iron foundry: **feriit** = ferrite: **ferik** = iron, ferrous: **ferikorodamed** = iron corrosive: **ferilefög** = sledgehammer: **ferin** = iron [Fe]: **ferinalulkarbonil** = iron pentacarbonyl: **feriner** = iron content: **ferinerik** = containing iron: **feriniklorid** = ferric chloride [FeCl6]: **ferismeitöp** = iron works, smithy: **ferod** = rail, track: **ferodarut** = railway tracks: **ferodarutaveg** = railway system: **ferodik** = having rails/tracks: **ferodön** [lov.] = to lay rails: **ferot** = iron object: **ferotem** = iron products.

**ferönön** [lov.] = to waste time racing.

**fesepön** [lov.] = to bury, to inter.

**feslipön** [lov.] = to sleep one's time away.

**fesmeitön** [lov.], **fesmetön** [nel.] = to melt away.

**fesmokön** [nel.] = to go up in smoke.

**fesmökön** [lov.] = to go up in tobacco smoke.

**fespikön** [lov.] = to talk excessively.

**festun** = garland, festoon, wreath: **festunan** = person providing garlands: **festunön** [lov.] = to festoon, to provide garlands.

**fesül** = vessel [anat.].

**fetävön** [lov.] = to travel widely.

**fetisyit** = fetishism: **fetisyitot** = fetish.

**feudan** = vassal, feudal tenant: **feudanef** = feudal vassal class**. fevapikön [nel.], fevapükön** [lov.] = to evaporate.

**fevobön** [lov.] = to work out, to complete work.

**fey** = fairy: **feyadekorat** = fairy lights, decorations.

feyagön [lov.] = to chase, to drive away.

**feyalän** = fairyland: **feyik** = fairylike.

**fi!** = away with you! nonsense!.

**fiam** = firm, company [commercial]: **fiaman** = partner [in a firm]: **fiamik** = relating to a firm/company: **fiamü** = on behalf of the firm of.

**fib** = weakness: **fiban** = weakling.

**fibanön** [nel.] = to bathe all over.

**fibevob** = completion: **fibevobön** [lov.] = to complete work.

**fibik** = weak: **fibot** = weak declension/conjugation: **fibotik** = weak [grammar]: **fibön** [nel.] = to be weak.

**fibrin = fibrin.**

**fibükön** [lov.] = to weaken.

**ficiy** = Fijian [language]: **Ficiyuäns** = Fiji Islands.

**fid** = meal, food: **fidacan** = foodstuffs: **fidalecem** = dining hall: **fidalöläd** = place at table, couvert: **fidasälun** = dining room: **fidaspun** = serving spoon, table spoon: **fidatab** = dining table: **fidäd** = meal: **fided** = dinner, evening meal: **fidedagefem** = crockery, dinner service: **fidedastömem** = cutlery: **fidedön** [nel.] = to dine.

**fidibud** = spill, taper.

**fidot** = item eaten: **fidovik** = edible: **fidön** [lov.] = to eat.

**fidrinön** [lov.] = to drink up.

**fidun** = completion, finish, settlement: **fidunön** [lov.] = to complete, to settle: **fidunön** büsidi *=* to close a business deal.

**fidüp** = mealtime.

**fied** = loyalty: **fiedaladäl** = frankness, naivety, guilelessness: **fiedaladälik** = frank, naive, guileless: **fiedik** = loyal, true: **fiedo** = loyally, faithfully: **fiedön** [nel.] = to be loyal: **fiedü** = in loyalty to.

**fien** = income, interest: **fienid** = pension, annuity: **fienädan** =receiver of annuity, pensioner, person with private means: **fienädön** [nel.] = to live from private means: **fienid** = interest rate: **fienidön** [lov.] = to pay/yield interest: **fienipelan** = person paying interest: **fieno** = at interest: **fienön** [lov.] = to live on interest.

**fif** = fever: **fifahit** = high temperature.

**fifid** = feeding off: **fifidön** [lov.] = to feed off.

**fifik** = feverish, hot: **fifil** = feverishness: **fifilik** = feverishness.

**fiflorön** [nel.] = to droop, to fade, to wither.

**fifön** [nel.] = to have a temperature, to be feverish.

**fifüm** = finality: **fifümik** = final, definite.

**fig** = fig: **figabim** = fig tree: **figabimabled** = fig leaf: **figakaf** = fig coffee: **figep** = fig tree.

**figur** = figure [drawing]: **figurik** = figurative: **figurön** [lov.] \_ to present figuratively.

**fikanitön** [lov.] = to sing to the end. **fikar** = vicar.

**fikul** = difficulty: **fikulik** = difficult, hard to do: **fikulikön** [nel.] = to become difficult: **fikulikün** = extremely difficult: **fikulo** = with difficulty: **fikulön** [nel.] = to be difficult: **fikulükam** = aggravation, complication: **fikulükön** [lov.] = to aggravate, to complicate.

**fil** = fire: **filakölik** = fire-coloured: **filalanan** = salamander: **filam** = burning, combustion: **filamaboad** = firewood: **filamalentül** = burning-glass: **filamaleül** = fuel oil: **filamalok** = burning-reflector: **filamastöf** = fuel: **filaredik** = fire-red: **filasufidik** = fire-proof.

**filat** = raw flax: **filatateup** = flax tow.

**filazäp** = fire tongs: **filäd** = roasting, heating: **filädafer** = branding iron: **filädamäk** = brand mark: **filädamäkön** [lov.] = to brand: **filädön** [lov.] = to roast, to heat: **Filän** = Tierra del Fuego: **Filänan,**

**Filänik** = inhabitant of Tierra-del-Fuego.

**filät** = net, yarn.

**filed** = burning: **filedön** [lov.] = to burn: **filedön boadakolati** *=* to burn charcoal: **filedöp** = distillery,kiln: **filet** = heating: **filetan** = stoker, boiler operator: **filetatop** = oven, fireplace: **filetovik** = heatable: **filetön** = to heat up: **filetön föni, cini *=*** to heat up an oven, a machine**.**

**filial = branch** [ofa company]: **filialan** = branch employee: **filialik** = relating to a branch.

**filid** = ignition: **filidan** = igniter, lighter: **filidaston** = flint: **filidian** = flint, tinder: **filidöm** = lighter [cigarette]: **filedön** [lov.] = to ignite, to light: **filifän** = fire beater: **filik** = burning, fiery: **filikamov** = inflammability: **filikamovik** = inflammable, flammable: **cans filikamovik** *=* inflammable goods: **filikön** [nel.] = to catch fire: **filikultan** = fire worshipper.

**Filipuäns** = Philippines.

**filist** = philistinism: **filistan** = philistine: **filistanef** = the Philistines: **filistik** = philistine.

**filivomitik** = vomiting fire.

**filosop** = philosophy: **filosopan** = philosopher**:filosopik =** philosophical**: filosopön** [nel.] = to philosophise.

**filot** - firework: **filotel** = firework maker: **filov** = combustibility: **filovik** = combustible: **filön** [nel.] = to burn, to be on fire: **filöp** = fireplace: **filükön** [lov.] = to set on fire, to burn: **filükön boväli** *=* to burn incense.

**fim** = firmness, fixedness: **fimastel** = fixed star: **fimäd** = harness: **fimädam** = harnessing: **fimädön** [lov.] to harness: **fimädön jevodis** *=* to harness horses: **fimädön kobio** *=* to harness together: **fimädön votiko** *=* to change horses.

**fimekön** [lov.] = to complete.

**fimik** = firm, secure: **fimikön** [nel.] = to be secured: **fimikön su****klip** *=* to be stuck on a cliff: **fimod** = real estate: **fimön** [nel.] = to be firm/secure: **fimükam** = fastening, securing: **fimükön** [lov.] = to make firm, to secure: **fimükön oki** *=* to establish one's self, to settle down.

**fin** = end, conclusion, finish: **finahukir** = apostrophe off, end of scope marker, less-than sign [<, in Vp. punctuation used to mark the end of a parenthetical group introduced by a colon (:)]: **finalienil** = last line: **finasek** = end result: **finasilab** = final syllable: **finasüf** = last act [drama]: **finatonat** = final letter: **finäd** = termination: **finädovik** = terminable: **finädön** [lov.] = to give notice, to terminate: **finädüp** = expiry date.

**finen** = finance: **ministeran finena** *=* minister of finance: **finenan** = financier: **finenav** = finance, economics: **finenavan** = financier, economist: **finenön** [lov.] = to finance.

**finid** = abolition: **finidön** [lov.] = to abolish: **finik** = ended, finished, past: **fütüratim finik** *=* future perfect tense: **pasetatim****finik** *=* pluperfect tense: **presenatim finik** *=* perfect tense: **finikön** [nel.] = to end, to come to an end, to finish: **fino** = finally: **fino balna** *=* once and for all: **finod** = conclusion, end, finish: **finodü** = at the limit of: **binön finodü latininol oka** *=* to be at the limit of one's knowledge of Latin: **finot** = end: finö! = at last!: **finöf** = finiteness: **finöfik** = finite: **finön** [nel.] = to be at an end: **finü** = at the end of: **finü vig** *=* at the weekend: **finükam** = termination: **finükan** = terminator: **finükön** [lov.] = to terminate, to bring to an end: **finüm** = finale [music].

**fipenön** [lov.] = to finish writing. *fipledön* [lov.] = to finish playing.

**fir** = fir tree [Picea]: **firafot** = forest/wood of fir trees: **firakonüd** = fir cone.

**fireidön** [lov.] = to finish reading. **fireman** [lov.] = to buy out.

**firik** = fir-.

**fisagön** [lov.] = to finish speaking.

**fit** = fish: **fitabom, fitabomil** = fish bone: **fitafilät** = fishing net: **fitagik** = abundant in fish: **fitaglud** = fish glue: **fitahuk** = fish hook: **fitakuvot** = fry: **fitalulak** = fish pond: **fitamaket** = fish market: **fitasot** = type of fish: **fitatedan** = fishmonger: **fitavesid** = fish bladder: **fitem** = marine life: **fitibätazib** = fish bait: **fitifan** = catch [of fish]: **fitil** = small fish: **fitininädian** = fish container: **fitülem** = fries.

**fiv** = puddle.

**fivobön** = to complete work. **fizir** = officer.

**flab** = rag: **flabil** = patch: **flabül** = bandage: **flabülamaflab,** **flabülamamater** = bandaging material: **flabülod** = bandage: **flabülön** [lov.] = to bandage.

**flad** = bottle: **fladet** = bottleful: **fladil** = small bottle, flask: **fladül** = very small bottle [for scent, etc.].

**flag** = demand, requirement: **flagabik** = required: **flagan** = requester: **flagaset** = postulate, optative clause, direct speech sentence: **flagazöt** = bill, demand: **flagädön** [lov.] = to make a demand: **flagälik** = demanding, insistent: **flagedön** [lov.] = to ask: **kisi/liomödikosi/suämi kinik flagedol-1i pro at?****=** what/how much/what price are you asking for that?: **flagik** = demanding: **flagot** = charge, demand: **flagovik** = requisite, required: **flagön** [lov. dem.] = to ask/demand/require something from somebody.

**flam** = flame: **flamat** = inflammation: **flamatik** = inflamed: **flamatikön** [nel.] = to become inflamed: **flamatön** [nel.] = to be inflamed: **flamädön** [lov.] = to singe: **flamikön** [nel.] = to flash: **flamot** = flame: **flamön** [nel.] = to be lit up [by flame]: **flamükön** [lov.] = to make burn: **flamül** = flicker, glimmer, spark, sparkle: **flamülön** [nel.] = to flicker, to glimmer, to spark, to sparkle.

**flan** = side, position: **flanao** = from the side: **flanaü** = on behalf of: **flanaü cifod** *=* byauthority: **flanaü reiganef** *=* on behalf of the government.

**Flanän** = Flanders.

**flanik** = lateral: **flanao** = from the side: **flaniö!** = sideways! to the side!: **flano** = on the side: **flanön** [lov.] = to put aside: **flanü** = on the side of.

**flap** = blow, hit, smack: **flapan** = hitter, smacker: **flapastrip** = weal: **flapäd** = thrashing, beating: **flapädan** = ruffian, hooligan: **flapädön** [nel.] = to brawl, to fight: **flapem** = exchange of blows: **flapik** = striking, relevant: **flapil** = cuff, smack: **flapöf** = readiness to hit: **flapöfik** = ready to hit: **flapön** [lov.] = to hit, to smack, to slap, to strike: **flapül** = pulse, beat: **flapül peba** *=* pulse beat:

**flapülön** [nel.] = to pulse, to beat: **flapülön misuro** *=* to beat time [music].

**flän** = prepayment: **flänik** = post free: **fläno** = free of charge: **flänön** [nel.] = to be free of charges, to be post free: **flänükam** = franking: **flänükamamäk** = postage stamp: **flänükön** [lov.] = to frank.

**flät** = flattery: **flätan** = flatterer: **flätön** [lov.] = to flatter.

**fled** = freight, load: **fledacan** = freight, goods: **fledam** = freight, shipping: **fledamon** = freight payment: **fledan** = loader, freight firm: **fledanaf** = freighter, cargo ship: **fledanafan** = shipper: **fledapenäd** = bill of lading: **fledavab** = freight vehicle, lorry, HGV: **flediveigan** = freight transporter: **fledön** [lov.] = to load: **fledön nafi** *=* to load ship: **fledön vabi** *=* to load a vehicle: **fledülön** [lov.] = to load: **fledülön güni*****=*** to load a gun.

**fleg** = bend: **flegaflan** = flexing side: **flegamuskul** = flexor muscle: **flegastul** = folding chair: **fleged** = hinge, link: **flegik** = bent: **flegön** [lov.] = to bend, to flex: **flegön bradi** *=* to bend/flex the arm: **flegülaneif** = pocket knife, flick knife: **flegülön** [lov.] = to snap shut.

**flek** = turning: **flekatimül** = turning point: **flekön** [lov.] = to turn, to have recourse: **flekön oki lü ek** *=* to turn to someone.

**flen** = friend: **flenafed** = society of friends: **flenalöf, flenam** = friendship: **flenamafed** = friendly society: **flenäd** = comradeship: **flenädan** = comrade: **flenik** = friendly: **flenikön** [nel.] = to become friends with: **flenilöf** = friendship: **fleno** = as friends: **flenöf** = politeness: **flenöfik** = polite: **flenöfo** = politely: **flenön** [nel.] = to be friendly/amicable: **flenü** = out of friendship for: **flenükam** = befriending: **flenükön** [lov.] = to befriend.

**flib** = flea.

**flid** = membrane, skin.

**flif, flifäd** = freshness: **flifädö**! = wake up!, look lively!: **flifädükam** = refreshment: **flifädükön** [lov.] = to refresh: **flifed** = new item: **flifedik** = unused, brand new: **flifik** = fresh.

**flintoin** = flint: **flintoinaglät** = flint glass.

**fliod** = folio: **fliodabuk** = folder: **fliodik** = folio sized.

**flit** = flight, flying: **flitafit** = flying fish: **flitamug** = bat [animal - Vespertilio, Chiroptera]: **flitanaf** = airship: **flitäm** = wing: **flitämaflap** = beating of a wing: **flito** = in flight: **flitöm** = aeroplane: **flitön** [nel.] = to fly.

**flod** = frost: **flodam** = freezing: **flodamapün** = freezing point: **flodastom** = frosty weather: **flodik** = frosty, freezing: **flodilön** [nel.] = to be frosty: **flodilos** *=* it's frosty: **flodöf** = frostiness: **flodöfan** = shivery-bones: **flodöfik** = frosty: **flodöfölo** = shivering: **ledredob flodöfölo** *=* a shiver runs down my spine: **flodöfön** [nel.] = to shiver: **flodön** [nel.] = to be freezing: **flodos** *=* it's freezing: **doats oba flodons** *=* my fingers are freezing.

**flog** = flake [snow, oats], **flock** [wool, hair].

**flom** = forehead: **flomatan** = headband.

**flon** = gulden, guilder, florin: **flonazim** = cent [1/100 of a gulden].

**flor** = flower, bloom: **florabäset** = flower basket: **florabeb** = flower bulb: **florabet** = flower bed: **florabinäd =** a part of a flower**: florabled** = flower leaf: **florabrasid** = cauliflower**: florafestun** = festoon, garland: **florag** = abundance of flowers: **floragad** = flower garden: **floragik** = abundant in flowers: **floragnob** = bud: **florakronül** = wreath: **floram** = blossoming: **floramüp** = blossom time: **florapük** = language of flowers: **floraskal** = flower pot: **flored** = bunch of flowers: **floredil** = nosegay, posy: **florem** = blossom [collectively]: **floridajonäd** = flower show: **floridön** [lov.] = to decorate with flowers: **florik** floral: **floril** = flowerlet: **florön** [nel.] = to bloom, to be in flower: **florüp** = spring, springtime: **florüpik** = spring.

**floted** = float, raft: **flotedel** raftmaker: **flotedistiran** = raftsman, steersman: **flotian** = float: **flotian fitafiläta** *=* float of a fishing net: **flotön** [lov.] = float.

**flödik** = freezing: **flödön** [lov.] = to freeze: **flod****flödon vati ad glad** *=* frost turns water into ice.

**flök** = wickerwork: **flökan** = wickerwork craftsperson: **flökasalig** = osier: **tuig flökasaliga** *=* osier branch: **flökatuigül** = osier strand: **flökot** = plaiting: **flökot jevodaherik** *=* horse-hair plaiting: **flökön** [lov.] = to plait: **flökön heremi** *=* to plait hair.

**flötön** [lov.] = to make float.

**flud** = high tide: **fludön** [nel.] = to be high tide: **fludüp** = flood tide.

**fluk** = fruit: **flukabarak** = fruit storehouse: **flukabim** = fruit tree: **flukafeil** = fruit cultivation: **flukajal** = fruit peel: **flukated** = fruit trade: **flukavaet** = fruit juice: **flukem** = fruits: **flukiär** = fruit bowl: **flukik** = fruit bearing: **flukiklopön** = to harvest fruit: **fluköf** = fruitfulness: **fluköfik** = fruitful: **fluköfükön** [lov.] = to make fruitful: **flukön** [nel.] = to bear fruit: **fluküp** = autumn.

**flum** = current: **flum lektinik** *=* electric current:

**flumafer** = ingot steel: **flumaglät** = waterglass, sodium silicate: **flumastal** = ingot.

**flumed** = river: **flumedalestab** = river bed: **flumedanaf** = river ship: **flumedanisul** = river island: **flumedän** = river country: **flumedänaditöp** = watershed: **flumedik** = relating to river: **flumot** = liquid body: **flumöf** = fluidity: **flumöfik** = fluid: **flumöfükön** = to make fluid: **flumön** [nel.] = to flow.

**flun** = influence: **flunaziläk** = sphere of influence: **flunön** [lov.] = to influence.

**fluoridazüd** = hydrofluoric acid [HF.aq]: **fluorin** = fluorine [F].

**flut** = flute: **flutan** = flautist: **flutel** = flute maker: **flutön** [nel.] = to play the flute: **flutül** = whistle, pipe: **flutülön** [lov.] = to whistle: **flutülön dogi** *=* to whistle for the dog.

**flümön** [lov.] = to make flow.

**fo** = before [place], in front of: **dofalom fo ob** *=* he falls down in front of me: **fimädön jevodis fo vab** *=* to harness the horses to the carriage: ***golom fo ob*** *=* he goes past me: **äkömom fo cödal** *=* he appeared before the judge: **pladom fo ob, stanikom fo ob** *=* he stands up in front of me: **stanom fo ob** *=* he ranks before me.

**foad** = liver [anat.]: **foadamaläd** = jaundice.

**fobel** = foothill: **fobelem** = foothills.

**fobumäd** = outbuilding, extension: **fobumot** = outbuilding: **fobumön** [lov.] = to build out, to extend.

**fod** = scythe: **fodam** = mowing, reaping: **fodan** = mower, reaper [person]: **fodian** = mowing machine: **fodil** = small scythe: **fodön** [lov.] = to cut, to mow, to reap: **fodül** = sickle.

**fofimäd** = harness: **fofimädön** [lov.] = to team up horses.

**fog** = fog, mist, cloud.

**fogalädan** = watch person, look-out: **fogalädanef** = watch [several persons], look-outs: **fogalädöp** = watch post.

**fogasüm** = cloudiness: **fogasümik, fogik** = cloudy, misty: **fogikön** [nel.] = to become cloudy.

**fogin** = foreignness: **foginamalül** = punctuation to indicate foreign words: **foginan** = foreigner: **foginanahet** = foreigner hatred [by foreigners]: **foginanihet** = foreigner hatred [against foreigners]: **foginanöp** = hostel: **foginavöd** = foreign word: **foginän** = foreign parts: **foginänik** = foreign: **foginäno** = abroad: **foginik** = foreign.

**fogolan** = predecessor: **fogolön** [lov.] = to go before, to precede.

**fogön** [nel.] = to be cloudy: **fogükön** [lov.] = to make misty: **fogül** = haze, steam, vapour: **fogülam** = steaming up: **fogülädön** [lov.] = to breathe on, to blow on: **fogülik** = hazy, steamy: **fogülön** [nel.] = to be hazy, to be steamy.

**fojelatrup** = advance guard, vanguard.

**fok** = fork: **fokafomik** = fork-shaped: **fokakoled** = cookedbreakfast: **fokil** = small fork.

**fokipön** [lov.] = to retain.

**fokomipan** = champion**: fokomipön** [nel.] = to be the winner.

**fokömön** [lov.] = to overtake.

**fokön** [lov.] = to use a fork on.

**fol** = four [4]: **fol e laf** *=* four and a half.

**folagön** [nel.] = to hang in front of.

**folam** = quadrupling.

**folägön** [lov.] = to hang something in front of.

**folätik** = penultimate**.**

**folborinadeghidrin** = boron hydride [B4H10].

**foldeg** = forty [40]: **foldegat =** a group of forty, two score: **foldelik** = pertaining to a four day period: **foldil, foldilik** = quarter: **foldilil =** a small quarter: **foldilön** [lov.] = to quarter: **folfimäd** = team of four horses: **folfluorbalidsilikan** = silicon fluoride [SiF4]: **folgulik** = rectangle, square, quadrilateral: **folid** = fourth: **folidnaed** = the fourth time: **folidnaedo** = for the fourth time: **folido** = fourthly: **folidsilikan** = tetrasilane [Si4H1pp]: **folidvög** = bass voice [music] **folidvögan** = bass singer: **fo1ik, foliko** = four times as much: **folion** = quadrillion [10 24].

**folitükön** [lov.] = to illuminate.

**follien** = rectangle, square, quadrilateral: **follienik** = rectangular, square, quadrilateral: **follögaf, follöganim** = quadruped: **follögäd** = four-legged object: **follögädik,follögik** = four-legged: **folmil** = four thousand [4000]: **folna** = four times: **folnaik** = four-time: **folot** = fourfold.

**folove, foloveik** = head first.

**folön** [lov.] = to multiply by four: **folseadöpik** = four seater: **folsotik** = of four kinds: **foltuitik** = four-pronged: **foltum** = four hundred [400]: **foltummil** = four hundred thousand [400 000]: **folüd** = fourth interval [music]: **folüf** = fourth tone [music]: **folüm** = quartet: **folvalenik** = with a value of four.

**fom** = form, shape: **fomabik** = with form. **fomal** = omen.

**fomaliegik** = rich in form: **fomam** = depiction, form: **fomamafer** = shaping iron: **foman** = moulder:

**fomäl, fomälam** = imagination: **fomälod** = imagined image: **fomälön** [lov.] = to imagine: **fomälön bosi** *=* to imagine something: **fomät** = format, shape: **fomed** = ceremony, formality: **fomedem** = etiquette: **fomedik** = formal: **fomedim** = formalism: **fomediman** = formalist: **fomet** = printed form: **fomik** = formed, arranged: **fomikön** [nel.] = to be formed: **fomir** = grammatical form: **fomod** = bootmaker's last, shoe tree.

**fomonitan** = advance rider: **fomonitön** [nel.] = to ride in advance.

**fomot** = casting [object]: **fomotam** = moulding: **fomotel** = mould maker: **fomön** [lov.] = to depict, to mould, to form, to shape: **fomü** = in the form of: **fomül** = formula: **fomülön** [lov.] = to formulate.

**fon** = source, spring: **fonavatalekäl** = spa treatment: **fonäd** = fountain, well: **fonädil** = small fountain: **foned** = spring fountain: **fonedafon** = spring: **fonedül** = wall-mounted fountain.

**fonem** = forename, given name.

**fonet** = phonetics: **fonetik** = phonetic.

**fonograf** = phonography: **fonograföm** = phonograph.

**fonön** [nel.] = to spring up.

**fonun** = foreword.

**foön** [nel.] = to go before, to precede.

**fop** = foolishness, stupidity: **fopan** = fool, knave: **bitön****äs fopan**= to behave like a fool: **fopik** = foolish, stupid: **fopiko** = foolishly, stupidly: **bitön fopiko** *=* to act foolishly.

**fopladam** = placing in front: **fopladön** [lov.] = to place in front of.

**fopolön** [lov.] = to convey.

**fopön** [nel.] = to play the fool: **fopülükam** = prank: **fopülükan** = prankster: **fopülüköl** = prankish: **fopülükön** [lov.] = to make fun of, to play a prank on.

**fortif** = stronghold: **fortifabüdan** = stronghold commander: **fortifanef** = stronghold staff: **fortifibum** = building a stronghold: **fortifibumav** = technique of building a stronghold: **fortifibumavan** = practitioner of building a stronghold.

**foseidön** [lov.] = to place before.

**foseitön** [lov.] = to produce, to set before, to show.

**fosfen** = phosphene [PH3]. **fosfin** = phosphorus [P].

**fosfitazüd** = phosphoric acid [H3P03].

**fospik** = opening speech.

**fostanön** [nel.] = to protrude.

**fosteigastafül** = fastening: **fosteigön** [lov.] = to fasten.

**fot** = forest, wood: **fot bimas geilik** *=* timber forest: **fotagik** = wooded: **fotahorn** = bugle, French horn: **fotalän** = woodland, forest: **fotalut** = forest air: **fotam** = woodlands, forest, afforestation: **fotamen** = wild man: **fotazif** = forest town: **fotibrid** = forest plantation, arboriculture: **fotiguver** = forestry, forestry management: **fotikäläd** = forest conservation: **fotikälädan** = forest keeper, ranger: **fotikonöman** = forester, forest ranger: **fotil** = grove, wood: **fotilekonöman** = chief forester: **fotirav** = forest spoliation.

**fotograf** = photography: **fotografan** = photographer: **fotografik** = **photographic: fotografot = photograph.**

**fotorav** = poaching:

**fotön** [lov.] = to plant trees.

**fotrotön** = to be in the vanguard.

**fotrup** = vanguard.

**fotül** = copse, thicket: **fotülagik, fotülik** = bushy.

**fouk** = focus.

**fov** = following, succession: **fovan** successor.

**fovegön** [nel.] = to travel ahead.

**fovik** = following, succeeding: **fovo** = further, in future.

**fovöds** = foreword, introduction.

**fovön** [nel.] = to follow on, to succeed.

**foyad** = forecourt, yard.

**foyüm** = adding to: **foyümot** = prefix: **foyümön** [lov.] = to add to, to attach, to prefix.

**fozif** = suburb: **fozifil** = small suburb.

**fö!** = onwards!

**föd** = furtherance, promotion: **födan** = promoter: **födön** [lov.] = to promote, to further: **födön pöpabeni** *=* to further the welfare of the people: **födü** = in furtherance of.

**föf** = front, the place in front of something: **föfabrad** = forearm: **föfacem** = anteroom: **föfadil** = front part: **föfadom** = front building: **föfaflan** = front side: **föfafut** = front part of the foot: **föfaglun** = foreground: **föfalecem** = entrance hall, vestibule: **föfalög** = foreleg: **föfao** = from the front: **föfapeanön** [lov.] = to pin: **föfasail** = foresail: **föfasälun** = front room, lounge: **föfaseadöp** = front seat: **föfaset** = antecedent (clause): **föfayal** = front veranda: **föfik** = front, forward: **föfikön** [nel.] = to get to the front: **föfio** = towards the front, forwards: **föfiodranön** [lov.] = to penetrate: **föfiodränön** [lov.] = to push forwards: **föfiogolön** [nel.] = to go forward: **föfiokömön** [nel.] = to come forward: **föfiomalekön** [nel.] = to march forwards: **föfiomüfön** [lov.] = to push up: **föfiomüfön stuli** *=* to push a chair up: **föfioseidön [lov.], föfioseitön** [lov.] = to put forward: **föfiö!** = forwards! quick march!: **föfo** = forward: **föfobinön** [nel.] = to be in front: **föfovegön** [nel.] = to drive ahead: **föfö** = go!: **föfön** [nel.] = to be in front: **föfü** = in front of: **golom föfü ob** *=* he goes in front of me: **pladom oki föfü ob** *=* he places himself in front of me: föfükön [lov.] = to precede, to go before.

**fög** = hammer: **fögaflap** = hammer blow: **fögön** [lov.] = to hammer.

föl = keeping true to: **fölidön** [lov. dem.] = to take: **fölidön eke promi, sagi, vödi oka** *=* to take someone at his/her word: **fölön** [lov.] = to keep: **fölön bligi****oka** *=* to do one's duty: **fölön promi oka** *=* to keep one's promise.

**fön** = stove, heater: **fönajelöm** = stove hood.

**fönig = phoenix.**

**fönikiyan** = Phoenician: **Fönikiyän** = Phoenicia:

**Fönikiyänan, Fönikiyänik** = Phoenician.

**föro** = ever: *if föro =* if ever.

**fösil = fossil: fösilav** = palaeology: **fösilik** = fossilised: **fösilikam** = fossilisation: **fösilikön** [nel.] = to become fossilised: **fösilükön** [lov.] = to fossilise.

**föt** = foetus.

**föv, fövot** = continuation: *fövot ofovon =* to be continued: **fövö!** = keep going!: fövön [lov.] = to continue, to proceed.

**frad** = ash tree: **fradafot** = ash grove.

**frag** = strawberry: **fragaplan** = strawberry plant.

**frain** = fibre: **frainik** = fibrous.

**frak** = fraction: **frak degdilik** *=* decimal fraction.

**frambod** = raspberry**: frambodarubut** = raspberry bush.

**fran** = franc: **franazim** = centime: *franazim Jveizänik =* rappen.

**frankan** = Frank [Frankish person]: **frankanalän,**

**Frankän** = Franconia: **Frankänik** = Frankish.

**Fransän** = France: **Fransänan** = French person: **Fransäniäl** = francophilia: **Fransäniälan** = francophile: **Fransänik** = French: **Fransänim** = Gallicism.

**frap** = minting, stamping: **frapöm** = die, stamp: **frapön** [lov.] = to mint, to coin: **frapöp** = mint [coinage].

**fraseod** = phrase, expression: **fraseodav** = phraseology.

**fräd** = charge, cost: **nen fräd in top at, nen fräd in****top isik***,* **isao ko fräd, attopao ko fräd, topo nen****fräd** *=* all charges paid from here: **frädik** = relating to costs: **frädön** [lov.] = to cost: **frädü** = at the cost of.

**frän** = bit [on bridle].

**fred** = happiness, joy: **fredadramat** = comedy [drama]: **fredaladäl** = cheerfulness, gaiety: **fredaladälik** = cheerful, merry: **fredavokäd** = cry of joy: **fredik** = happy, joyful: **fredikön** [nel.] = to cheer up: **fredim** = optimism: **frediman** = optimist: **fredimik** = optimistic: **fredo** = for joy: **vokädön fredo** *=* to shout for joy: **fredön** [nel.] = to be glad, to be happy: **fredükam** = gratification: **fredükön** [lov.] = delightful, pleasing.

**fregat** = frigate.

**frem** = [picture] frame: **fremön** [lov.] = to frame.

**fren** = brake: **frenablög** = brake block: **frenan** = brake-person: **frenöm** = brake: **frenön** [lov.] = to brake.

**freskod** = fresco.

**frid** = curliness: fridaherik = curly haired.

**fridel** = Friday: fridelik = referring to Friday.

**fridik** = curly: **fridikön** [nel.] = to curl up: **fridön** [nel.] = to be curly: **fridükam** = curling [hair]: **fridükön** [lov.] = to make curly.

**Frikop** = Africa: **Frikopan, Frikopik** = African.

**frin** = finch: **frinifanan** = fincher: **frinifanön** [nel.] = to catch finches.

**Frisän** = Frisia, -Friesia: **Frisänan, Frisänik, frisidan =** Frisian,Friesian.

**frod** = hoar-frost, rime [frozen dew]: **frodön** [nel.] = to be frosty: **frodos** = it is frosty.

**frog** = frog: **froganögem** = frog spawn.

**fromad** = cheese**: fromadaklokäd** = cheese cover: **fromadel** = cheese maker.

**fron** = wrinkle: fronik = wrinkled: **fronön** [nel.] = to be wrinkled: **fronükön** [lov.] = to pucker, to wrinkle: **fronül** = crumple: **fronülik** = crumpled: **fronülön** = to crease, to crumple.

**frun** = chore, compulsive service: **frunan** = skivvy, slave: **frunön** [nel.] = to be a slave.

**frut** = advantage, use, usefulness: **frutab** = advisability: **frutabik** = advisable**: frutidön** [lov.] = to make good use of, to derive advantage from: **frutidön****bosi oke** *=* to benefit one's self from something: **frutik** = advantageous, useful: **valemiko frutik** *=* generally useful: **fruto** = advantageously, usefully: **frutön** [lov.] = to use: **frutos oli, atos fruton oli, atos ofruton oli** *=* it will be of use to you: **frutü** = for the use of.

**Frügän** = Phrygia.

**ftisid** = consumption, phthisis.

**fud** = funnel.

**fug** = fleeing: **fugön** [nel.] = to escape, to flee.

**fuin** = veneer: **fuinön** [lov.] = to inlay, to veneer.

**ful** = fullness: **fulamun** = full moon: **fulanumik** = complete: **fulatonöl** = rich [sound], sonorous: **fulavög** = use of all voices in music.

**fulban** = fuller [person].

**fulik** = full: **fulikön** [nel.] = to become filled up: **fulön** [nel.] = to be full up: **fulükam** = filling: **fulükot** = contents: **fulükön** [lov.] = to fill up.

**fun** = corpse: **funapaelik** = as pale as a corpse, deathly pale.

**fund** = fund, funds.

**funig** = fungus.

**funik** = corpse-like.

**fur** = lining material.

**furmid** = ant: **furmidalubel** = ant hill: **furmidanäst** = ants' nest: **furmidanög** = ant's egg: **furmidasümik** = ant-like: **furmidatazüd** = formic acid, methanoic acid [CHOOH]: **furmidazil** = diligence of an ant, being as busy as an ant.

**furnod** = oven, stove.

**furot** = inner lining: **furön** [lov.] = to line: **furön****kloti** *=* to put a lining in clothes.

**furun** = furuncle, boil.

**fut** = foot: **binön su futs** *=* to be on one's feet: **futabam = footstool: futaklot** = footwear: **futasakäd** = foot-muff: **futataped** = doormat: **futateged** = foot covering: **futiban** = foot bath: **futiklotam** = footwear: **futo** = on foot: **tävön futo** *=* to go on foot: **futofinot** = toes: **su, lä, lü, len futofinot**=on tiptoes: **futogolan** = pedestrian: **futogolön** [nel.] = to walk: **futü** = at the foot of.

**fügön** [lov.] = to put to flight.

**fül**= felt [material]: **fülacan** = felt ware: **fülahät** = felt hat: **fülajuk** = felt shoe: **fülik** = made of felt: **fülikön** [nel.] = to be trimmed with felt.

**füm** = certainty: **fümabidir** = indicative mood [grammar]: **fümafom, fümafom leigoda** *=* indicative, positive form: **fümaset** = indicative sentence: **fümäd** = intransigence, stubbornness: **fümädäl** = obstinacy: **fümädälan** = obstinate person: **fümädälik** = obstinate: **fümädik** = intransigent, stubborn, biased: **fümäl** = decisiveness: **fümälik** = decisive, decided: **fümed** = confirmation: **fümedön** [lov.] = to confirm: **fümetik** = certain: **fümetön** [lov.] = to ascertain: **fümik** = certain, reliable, mentally stable: **fümod** = confirmation: **fümodäb** = confirmee: **fümodön** [lov.] = to confirm: **fümö!** = certainly!: **go fümo***! =* most certainly!: **fümöf** = constancy: **fümöfik** = constant, stable: **fümön** [nel.] = to be constant, to be stable: **fümö** = sure of: **fümükan** = founder [person]: **fümükön** [lov.] = to declare, to state: **fümükön yulo bosi** *=* to swear something on oath.

**fün** = foundation: **fünadoküm** = deed of foundation: **bai****fünadoküm** *=* in accordance with the deed of foundation: **fünan** = founder: **fünod** = foundation [institution]: **fünön** [lov.] = to found.

**füsiolog** = physiology: **füsiologan** = physiologist.

**füsüd** = physics, natural science: **füsüdik** = physical.

**fütür** = future [time]: **fütüramenef** = future generations:

**fütüratim** = future tense: **fütüratim finik** *=* future perfect: **fütüratim nefinik** *=* present future: **fütürik** = future: **fütüro = in** future, in the future: **fütürön** [nel.] = to be in the future.

**G**

**ga** = certainly, indeed: **ga sio** = yes indeed: **ga no** = certainly not.

**gaat** = agate: **gaatatedan** = agate dealer: **gaatik** = made of agate. **Gabunän** = Gabon.

**gad** = garden: **gadam** = gardening: **gadan** = gardener: **gadaplan** = garden plant: **gadatail** = garden soil: **gadav,** **gadavam** = horticulture: **gadavan** = horticulturalist: **gadil** = garden patch, plot: **gadimeik** = garden design, layout.

**gadolin** = gadolinium [Gd].

**gadöm** = gardening tool, equipment. **gadön** [nel.] = to garden.

**gadut** = cod [Gadus morrhua].

**gael** = Gaelic: **gaelan** = Gael.

**gaen** = gain, profit, win, winning: **gaenan** = winner: **gaenod** = win: **gaenön** [lov.] = to win.

**gag** = foulness, nastiness, loathsomeness: **gagan** = nasty person: **gagik** = nasty, foul, loathsome: **gagot** = nasty thing: **gagotiäl** = inclination to foulness: **gagotiälan** = inclined to be filthy: **gagön** [nel.] = to be nasty.

**gail** = gall, oak-apple: **gailatanoid** = tannic acid [C10H1409],

tannin: **gailazüd** = gallic [trihydroxybenzoic] acid [C6H2(OH)3COOH.H20]

**gal** = vigil, watch.

**galad** = gala: **galadabaol** = gala ball: **galadaklotem** = evening dress.

**galan** = watchperson. **galaxid** = galaxy.

**galäd** = keeping watch: **galädadom** = guard house: **galädafil** = watch fire: **galädamastan** = chief watchperson: **galädan** = sentry,

sentinel, watchperson: **galädanef** = guard, watch staff: **galädapäräd** = guard parade: **galädik** = on guard: **galädön** [nel.] = to be on guard, on duty: **galädöp** = sentry post.

**galäl** = alertness: **galälik** = alert.

**galär** = galley [boat]: **galäraslafan** = galley slave.

**galed** = preservation, protection, watching over: **galedan** = herdsperson, conductor. superviser: **galedön** [lov.] = to watch over, to protect, to preserve: **God galedonös oli**! = God preserve you!: **galedön eki** = to watch over someone.

**galik** = awake: **galikön** [nel.] = to awaken, to wake up.

**galin** = gallium [Ga].

**Galiyän** = Gaul.

**Galizän** = Galicia [in Poland]. **Galiziän** = Galicia [in Spain]. **galo** = whilst awake.

**galof** = galop [dance]: **galofön** [nel.] = to galop [dance].

**galot** = gallop [animals]: **galotön** [nel.] = to gallop [animals]. **galükamaglok** = alarm clock.

**galükan** = knocker-up.

**galükian** = alarm, alarm clock. **galükön [**lov.] = to wake someone up.

**galvan** = galvanism: **galvanik** = galvanised, electroplated.

**gam** = bride or groom: **gamagivot** = wedding present, dowry: **gamapär** = bridal couple.

**Gambiyän = Gambia.**

**gan** = goose [anser]: **ganapinod** = goose fat.

**ganet** = agency: **ganetan** = agent: **ganetöp** = agency office. **ganil** = gosling.

**gaod** = gauze.

**garan** = guarantee, warranty: **garanan** = guarantor: garanön [lov.] = to guarantee.

**gard** = guard [mil.], guards regiment: **gardan** = guardsman. **gared** = span, pace.

**gargulön** [nel.] = to gargle.

**garid** = mushroom [Fungi].

**gased** = journal, magazine, newspaper: **gasedem** = press [media]: **gasedim** = journalism: **gasediman** = journalist: **gasedimik** journalistic.

**gasin** = gas: **gasinifabrik** = gasworks: **gasinik** = gaseous.

**gav** = engraving: **gavagliv** = chisel: **gavan** = engraver: **gavav** engraving.

**gavod** = gavotte [dance]. **gavot** = engraving.

**gavön** [lov.] = to engrave.

**gäl** = gelatine, jelly: **gäliär** = jelly mould: **gälik, gälilik** = gelatinous.

**gäntian** = gentian [gentiana]. **gap** = gap.

**gärmin** = germanium [Ge]: **gärminasulfid** = germanium disulphide  
[germanium (IV) sulphide – GeS2]: **gärminatelloxin** = germanium  
dioxide [germanium (IV) oxide - GeO 1: gärminaloxin = germanium

oxide [germanium (II) oxide - GeO].

**gästion** = congestion.

**ge** = backwards: **golön mo e ge, vegön mo e ge** = to go backwards and forwards, to go there and back.

**geb** = use, application: **geban** = user: **gebayeg** = implement: **gebäd** = use, usage: **gebädön** = to bring into use, to apply: **gebid** = availability: **gebidik** = available, free, vacant: **gebidön** [nel.] = to be at one's disposal: **gebidükön** = to place at one's disposal: **gebo** = in use: **gebov** = applicability, usability: **gebovik** = applicable, usable: **geböf** = usage: **geböfik** = normal: **geböfikön** = to come into use: **geböfön** = to be used, to be normal: **gebön** = to use, to use up.

**ged** = greyness: **gedik** = grey: **gedikön** = to become grey: **gedilik** = greyish.

**gedrinön** [nel.] = to reply to a toast. **gedünot** = mutual service.

**gef** = container, vessel [in general]: **gef bäsinik** = stoneware container.

**gefal** = relapse**.**

**gefataim** = clay, loam: **gefataimik** = clay [made of].

**geflitön** [nel.] = to fly back. **gegetazöt** = return ticket.

**gegiv** = restitution, restore, return [giving back]: **gegivot** = what is returned: **gegivön** [lov.] = to give back.

**gegolädön** [nel.] = to draw back. **gegolön** [nel.] = to go back.

**geid** = guidance: **geidabuk** = guide book, manual: **geidabuk pro** **penedans** = letter writers’ manual: **geidan** = guide [of tourists etc.], leader: **geidian** = guide [book etc.]: **geidön** [lov.] = to guide, to lead: **geidön eki** = to show someone the way.

**geik** = reflexive: **pönop [pösodik] geik** = reflexive pronoun: **geikön** [nel.] = to revert, to return.

**geil** = height, altitude: **geilabelem** = high mountain range: **geilafurnod** = blast furnace: **geilavat** = high water, high tide: **geilät** = dignity, highness [of rank]: **geilik** = high: **geilot** = height: **geilotü** = at a height of: **geilön** [nel.] = to be high up: **geilükön** [lov.] = to raise up, to lift up: **geilükumam** = lifting up, elevation: **geilükumön** = to elevate.

**gein** = brandy, gin, schnaps: **geinel** = distiller: **geinidrin** = boozing: **geindrinan** = boozer [person]: **geinidrinön** [nel.] = to booze.

**gekip** = retention: **gekipön** [lov.] = to retain.

**gel** = organ [music]: **gelan** = organist: **gelatiret** = organ stop: **gelatonod** = organ tone.

**gelegivot** = gift given in return.

**gelimek** = organ maker: **gelimekan** = organ builder.

**gelogön** [nel.] = to look back. **gelön** [loy.] = to play the organ. **gem** = brother or sister, sibling.

**gemag** = contrast, counterpart, pendant. **gemef** = brothers and sisters, siblings. **gemik** = brotherly or sisterly.

**gemön** [lov.] = to be closely related.

**gen** = sex, sexuality: **genäm** = sex organ.

15

**gener** = military command: **general** = field marshal: **generan** general: **generastäf** = military staff.

**genid** = reflection.

**genik** = sexual.

**genitif** = genitive case. **geno** = relating to sex.

**geodet** = ordnance survey: **geodetan** = surveyor: **geodetav** = surveying, geodesy.

**geomet** = geometry: **geometan** = geometrist, surveyor: **geometik** = geometric.

**Georgän** = Georgia [in USA]: **Georgänik** = Georgian [USA]. **geön** [lov.] = to reciprocate.

**gepel** = repayment: **gepelön** [lov.] = to repay.

**ger** = inheritance: **geradalab** = inherited possession: **geradalabot** = inherited property: **geragit** = right of inheritance: **geraleson** heir to a reigning prince: **geran** = heir, legatee, successor: **geran valemik, valigeran** = sole heir, residuary legatee: **geräd** = heredity: **gerädadöf** = inherited defect, congenital defect: **gerädov** = heritability, inheritability: **gerädovik** = congenital, inheritable: **gerädön** [nel.] = to be inherited, to be transmitted: **geredaneflen** = sworn enemy: **geredasinod** = original sin: **geredik** = to inherit: **geredön** [lov.] = to inherit: **geredön** **patöfis** = to inherit characteristics: **geridön** [lov.] = to pass on: **geridön** **bosi eke** = to pass something on to somebody.

**german** = Teuton: **germik** = Germanic, Teutonic.

**Germän** = Germania [ancient]: **Germänan, Germänik** = ancient German. **gerot** = inheritance, legacy: **gerotadil** = portion of inheritance. **gerön** [lov.] = to inherit.

**gerund = gerund.**

**gerundiv = gerundive.**

**gerükan** = testator.

**gerükön** [lov.] = to leave as an inheritance, to pass on. **gesagan** = person replying.

**gesago** = by way of a reply, in reply.

**gesagön** [lov.] = to answer, to reply [orally].

**gespik** = reply: **gespik refudik** = refusal: **gespikan** = person replying: **gespiko** = by way of a reply, in reply: **gespiköf** = quick-wittedness: **gespiköfik** = quick-witted: **gespikön** [lov.] = to answer, to reply.

**gestep** = a step back.

**gesumön** [lov.] = to take back.

**get** = receiving: **getan** = receiver: **getazöt** = receipt.

**getävön** [nel.] = to travel back.

**geted** = reception: **geted lotanas** = reception of guests.

**getefik** = referring back.

**getefön** [lov.] = to refer back to.

**getian** = recipient**.**

**getön** [lov.] = to get, to receive: **getön mesedi** = to get a wage, to be paid a wage.

**geut** = cess, sewer.

**gev** = award, grant, bestowal: **gevan** = person awarding grant. **geveg** = way back: **gevego** = on the way back.

**gevön** [lov.] = to award, to grant, to bestow, to accord, to confer, to lend out.

**gian** = giant: **Gianabelem** = Riesengebirge [mountain range between Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia]: **gianagretik** = colossal: **gianagretikan, gianamagot** = colossus: **gianik** = gigantic, colossal.

**gib** = leech.

**gid** = justice [natural], justification: **gidäl** = reason, fair mindedness: **gidet** = rightness: **gidetik** = correct, justified: justifiaby**blebön** [nel. nem.]**gidetik** = to be right in the end: **gidetiko** = justifiably: **gidetön** = to be right: **gidetükön** [lov.] = to empower, to sanction: **gidetükön eki** = to empower someone: **gidid** = responsibility: **gididik** = responsible: **gididikön** [nel.] to assume responsibility: **gididön** [nel.] = to be responsible: **gididükön** [lov.] = to make responsible: **gidik** = righteous, legitimate, fair: **gidikön** [nel.] = to be justified: **gidöf** = decorum, propriety: **gidöfik** = proper, decent: **gidön** [nel.] = to be in the right: **gidükam** = justification, vindication: **gidükamakod** = reason for justification: **gidükön** [lov.] = to justify, to vindicate: **gidükön oki** = to justify oneself.

**,..•◼...,,i..,,..ro.,,.,.1◼11..•o.1“..•.**

**gif** = pouring, casting [metal]: **gifabluk** = torrent: **gifafer** = cast iron: **gifaferacan** = cast ironware: **gifaferik** = cast iron: **gifan** = caster, moulder, founder: **gifät** = liquid poured on or into something else: **gifian** = pourer: **gifot** = casting: **gifots** = cast articles: **gifön** [lov.] = to pour, to cast, to mould: **giföp** = foundry: **gifül** = spray, spraying, sprinkling: **gifülöm** = watering can: **gifülön** [1ov.] = to spray, to sprinkle.

**gig** = gout: **gigik** = gouty.

**gild** = guild: **gildamastan** = guild master, grand master: **gildan** = guild member: **gildik** = belonging to a guild, skilled, competent.

**gim, gimam** = drilling, boring: **giman** = drill operative: **gimel** = drill manufacturer: **gimön** [lov.] = to drill, to bore: **gimöp** = bore hole.

**gin** = winding: **ginädön** [lov.] = to wind up: **ginädön gloki**: to wind up the clock.

**Gineyän = Guinea.**

**gingif** = gum [in mouth]. **ginotovön** [lov.] = to wind up.

**ginöm** = winding device. **ginön** [lov.] = to wind. **giom** = mane.

**gir** = giro, endorsement: **girabank** = girobank.

**giraf** = giraffe.

**giram** = endorsement. **giran** = endorser.

**girön** [lov.] = to endorse, to giro.

**git** = justice: **gitav** = jurisprudence: **gitavan** = jurist, lawyer: **gitavik** = legal, juridical, judicial: **gitäd** = justice, legal affairs: **gitädal** = law court official: **gitädalepenäd** = court records: **gitädalon** = court rules: **gitädam** = judgement: **gitädamagitod** = jurisdiction: **gitädamziläk** = legal circuit, judicial district: **gitädan** = usher, bailiff: **gitädasäkäd** = court case, court hearing: **gitädasekretan** = clerk of the court: **gitädik**

= judicial: **gitädön** [nel.] = to give judgement: **gität** = entitlement, right: **labön gitäti dö/ tefü/ pö/ ad bos** = to have a right to something: **bleibön flagön oke gitäti** = to stand up for one's rights: **gität te binon lä ob ad lebüdön, te ob labob gitäti** **[e gitodi] ad lebüdön** = it is up to me to give the orders: **gität lapela** = right of appeal: **gitätön** [nel.] = to be entitled, to have a right to: **gitätön ad bos** = to be entitled to something: **gitik** = juridical: **gitod** = authorisation, competence, right: **gitodik** = competent, right: **gitodo** = by right: **gitodön** [lov.] = to authorise: **gitöf** = legitimacy: **gitöfik** = legitimate: **gitöfükam** = permission, legitimation: **gitöfükön** [lov.] = to legitimate: **gitöfükön oki** = to prove one's authority.

**giv** = giving: **givan** = donor, giver: **giviäl** = generosity, liberality: **giviälik** = generous: **givid** = transfer, delegation, handing over: **gividan** = transferrer: **givot** = gift, donation: **givö!** = out with it!: **givön** [lov.] = to give: **givul** = indemnification, compensation: **givulot** = compensation, damages: **kusadön ad dagetön givuloti, dalofön flagi givulota** = to claim for damages: **givül** = admission, recognition: **givülön** [lov. dem.] = to admit, to recognise.

**glad** = ice: **secöpön gladi** = to hack ice: **gladabel** = iceberg: gladakav = ice cellar: **gladkoldik** = ice cold: **gladamel** = frozen sea: **gladasveam** = ice breaking: **gladäd** = glacier: **Gladean** = Arctic or Antarctic ocean: **gladik** = icy.

**glan** = gland [medical]: **glanöf** = scrofula: **glanöfik** = scrofulous.

**glat** = being free of charge: **glatabiliet** = complimentary ticket: **glatik** = free of charge: **löd glatik** = free lodgings: **glato** = free, gratis, for nothing.

**glät** = glass: **glätacan** = glassware: **glätagnob, glätaknob** = glass knob: **glätamasat** = lump of glass: **glätapän, glätapänot** = glass painting: **glätapärlat** = glass bead: **glätaplatot** = glass plate: **glätaplatotil** = small glass plate: **glätarüd** = glass tube: **glätasmeitot** = molten glass: **glätastafil** = stick of glass: **glätatein** = glazed tile: **glätatof** = glass bead: **glätäd** = glazing: **glätädamasat** = material for glazing: **glätädik** = glazed: **glätädön** [lov.] = to glaze: **glätel** = glassmaker, glazier: **glätbladan** = glassblower: **glätik** = glass [made of]: **glätilik** = glassy: **glätismeit** = glass melting: **glätismeitan** = glass melter: **glätismeitöp** = glassworks: **defälot glätismeitöpas** = refuse from the glass factories: **glätot** = glass [container]: **glätotel** =

manufacturer of glassware: **glätotem** = glassware: **glätöp** =  
glassworks.

**gläv** = sword.

**glein** = grinding, polishing: **gleinan** = grinder, polisher: **gleinön** [lov.] = to grind, to polish: **gleinöp** = grindery.

**gleip** = gripping, grasping: **gleipäd, gleipäm, gleiped** = grip, handle: **gleipedabäset** = basket [with handle]: **gleipedavär** = glass mug: **gleipov** = graspability, tangibility: **gleipovik** = graspable, tangible: **gleipön** [lov.] = to grasp, to grip, to seize hold of.

**glepön** [nel.] = to grip, to engage: **nak glepon** = the anchor is taking hold: **glepön (in)** = to mesh, to catch, to bite.

**glib** = roaming, wandering: **gliban** = vagabond, tramp, wanderer: **glibik** = wandering: **glibön** [nel.] = to wander, to roam.

**glid, glidot** = greeting: **glidön** [lov.] = to greet.

**glif** = worry, grief: **glifik** = worried: **glifikön** [nel.] = to worry: **glifön** [nel.] = to be worried: **glifükön** [lov.] = to disquiet.

**glim** = gleam, shine: **glimakarton** = smooth cardboard: **glimapapür** = coated paper: **glimik** = gleaming, shining: **glimön** [nel.] = to gleam, to shine.

**gliserin** = glycerine.

**gliv** = stylus, nib: **glivön** [lov.] = to engrave.

**glob** = curvature, bentness, convexity: **globik** = curved, bent. **glod** = varnish, gloss: **glodön** [lov.] = to varnish.

**glof** = growth: **glofik** = growing: **glofön** [nel.] = to grow.

**glok** = clock: **glokabokül** = clock housing: **glokacinäd** = clockwork: **glokajonian** = clock hand: **glokakik** = watch key: **glokapok** = watch pocket: **glokaresor** = watch spring: **glokel** = watchmaker.

**glor** = glory, magnificence: **glorik** = glorious, magnificent: **glorikam** = transfiguration [rel.]: **glorikön** [nel.] = to become glorious: **glorö**! = marvellous!: **glorükam** = glorification: **glorükön** [lov.] = to glorify.

**glöb** = bullet.

**glöm** = forgetting: **glömäd** = oblivion: **glömäl** = forgetfulness, obliviousness: **glömälik** = forgetful: **glömov** = forgettability: **glömovik** = forgettable: **glömön** [lov.] = to forget.

**glöp** = ball: **defanädön glöpi eke** = to take possession of the ball from someone: **glöpafom** = sphere: **glöpafomik** = spherical: **glöpil** = ball bearing, marble: **glöpot, glöpotanuf** = cupola, dome: **glöpöf** = roundness: **glöpöfik** = round: **glöpön** [lov.] = to roll into a ball: **glöpülam** = ballot: **glöpülön** [nel.] = to ballot.

**glöt** = envy: **glötan** = envious person: **glötik** = envious: **glöto** = out of envy: **glötön** [nel.] = to be envious.

**glud** = glue, adhesive: **kleibön me glud** = to stick with glue, to glue: **gludik** = glutinous, sticky: **gludöf** = adhesion: **gludöfik** = adhesive, sticky: **gludön** [lov.] = to glue.

**gluf** = glove.

**glukön [** nel.] = to cluck, to gargle.

**glum** - dejection, gloom, melancholy: **glumaladäl** = sadness, depression: **glumaladälik** = sad, depressed: **glumäl** = despondency, woeful: **glumälik** = despondent: **glumid** = dullness: **glumidik** = dull, overcast: **stom glumidik** = dull weather: **glumik** = downcast, miserable: **glumikön** [nel.] = to be miserable: **glumükön** [lov.] = to make miserable: **glumül** = nostalgia: **glumülik** = wistful.

**glun** = ground, floor: **glunaboed** = floorboards: **glunidalab** = land tenure: **glunot** = plot: **glunön** [lov.] = to floor [to provide with a floor].

**glut** = glow: **glutik** = glowing: **glutön** [nel.] = to glow. **glüet** = rear, backside.

**glüg** = church: **löpayal glüga** = gallery of the church: **glügakoröp** = choir area: **glügalezäl** = church ceremony: **glügastöm** = sacred vessels and garments: **glügavestibül** = church entrance hall: **glügäl** = church affairs: **Glügän** = papal territory: **glügälik,** **glügik** = eccesiastical.

**glütön** [lov.] = to make something glow.

**gnaf** = cudweed [Gnaphalium] [anti-diarrhoea herb]. **gnob** = knob: **gnob lektinik** = electric switch.

**gnosid** = gnosis: **gnosidan** = gnostic [rel.]: gnosidim = gnosticism.

**go** = very much: **go föfao** = right from the start: **go leneföro** = never ever again: **go vemo** = very much indeed: **go vilöfo** = very gladly.

**gobad** = hump, protuberance: **gobadan** = hunchback: **gobadön** [nel.] = to protrude.

**god, God** = God, god: **God vilonös**! = would to God!: **Gode dani**! = thank God!: **Gode lobi**! = praise God!: **godacödetam** = divine judgement: **godacödetam lätik** = last judgement: **godalöf** = love of God [God's love]: **godasüm** = divinity [being like God]: **godav** = theology, divinity: **godavan** = theologian: **godavik** = theological: **godäl** = divinity [nature of God]: **godälik** = divine: **godik** = god­like, divine: **godilöf** = love of God [for God]: **godinoam** = atheism: godinoan = atheist: **Godo** = for God's sake: **Godö**! = Oh God!: **godöf** = divinity: **godöfükam** = deification: **godöfükön** [lov] = to deify: **godön** [lov.] = to idolise, to worship.

**gok** = chicken: **gokül** = chick.

**gol** = walk, walking: **goläd** = parade, procession: **golädön** [nel.] = to parade.

**gold** = gold: **goldabled** = gold foil: **goldabledül** = gold spangle: **goldakölik** = gold coloured: **goldaköted** = gilt edge: **goldam** = gilding: **goldamastöf** = gilt: **goldan** = gilder: **goldatastabot** = gold anhydrous acid, gold (III) oxide [Au 0 ]: **goldatazüd** = gold acid [H AuO ]: **goldavobot** = gold craftwork, goldsmith work: **goldavobotel** = goldsmith: **goldibevob** = gold processing: **goldibevoban** = goldsmith: **goldik** = golden: **goldin** = gold [Au]: **goldinerik** = gold-containing: **goldiniloxid** = gold anhydrous acid, gold (III) oxide [Au 0 ]: **goldinisulfid** = gold sulphide [Au S ]: **goldiniklorid** = gold chloride [AuCl]: **goldinoloxid** = gold oxide [Au 01]: **goldismitan** = goldsmith: **goldismitöp** = goldsmithy: **goldön**

2

[lov.] = to gild.

**golön** [nel.] = to go, to walk: **golön ad fided, golön ad fidön** = to go for a meal: **golön ad köaristam, golön ad kompenön pö saned** **saludik** = to go to the Holy Eucharist: **golön** **ad biribötädöp, golön ad vinibötädöp** = to go for a drink: **golül** = tripping up: **golülön** [nel.] = to trip up.

**gondol** = gondola**.**

**gospul** = gospel: **gospulal, gospulan** = evangelist: **gospulik** = evangelical.

**gosüp** = cotton tree: **gosüpaleül** = cotton seed oil: **gosüpasid** = cotton seed.

**got** = Gothic nature or qualities: **gotan** = Goth: **gotik** = Gothic.

**goul** = ambling, saunter, stroll: **goulön** [nel.] = to amble, to saunter, to stroll.

**göb** = tail: **göbapianod** = grand piano: **göbasnobaratem** = king rats.

**göd** = morning: **in göd, ünü göd, tü god** = in the morning: **gödik** = early, morning: **gödo** = in the morning.

**göl** = earliness: **gölik** = early.

**gön** = favour: **gönal** = protector: **gönam** = favour, protection: **gönan** = backer, protector: **gönanef** = patronage: **gönäb** = favourite, minion: **gönäd** = conferral: **gönädön** [lov.] = to confer: **gönädön cali** = to confer an appointment: **gönik** = favouring: **gönod** = patronage: **gönön** [lov.] = to favour: **gönü** = in favour of: **binom gönü ob** = he's on my side.

**göt** = bowel, gut: **götakolid** = cholic: **götastin** = catgut: **götem** = guts, bowels.

**grad** = degree: **grad tärmometa, sirka** = degree of a thermometer, of a circle.

**graf** = count: **grafän** = county, shire: **grafik** = of a count.

**grafit** = graphite: **grafitastafül** = pencil.

**grahan** = darkening, eclipse.

**graif, graifav, graifot** = etching: **graifön** [lov.] = to etch. **grain** = grinding, milling: **grainön** [loy.] = to grind, to mill. **gram** = gram, gramme.

**gramat** = grammar: **gramatafom, gramatafomam** = grammatical form: **gramatafoms leigoda** = the grammatical forms of the comparative: **gramatafomön** [lov.] = to make a grammatical form: **gramatik** = grammatical.

**gramen** = blade of grass: **gramenasümik, gramenik** = grass-like. **gran** = grain, cornseed.

**granatain** = garnet [uncut].

**granatoin** = garnet [cut].

**granerik** = grainy. **granik** = granular. **granil** = granule.

**granoin** = granite: **granoinacan** = granite ware: **granoinik** = granitic, made of granite.

**grav** = stateliness, splendour: **gravik** = stately, splendid.

gräl = hail: **gräläd** = hail, buckshot: **grälön** [nel.] = to hail [storm].

**gräm** = climbing: **grämön** [nel.] = to climb. **gran** = grain [pharmacological measure].

**gred** = calibration, degree: **gredadif** = gradation: **gredaked** = scale: **gredam** = gradation: **gredamo** = by degrees: **gredät** = level, mark: **gredik** = step-wise: **gredo** = gradually: **gredön** [nel.] = to graduate: **gredükam** = grading: **gredükön** [lov.] = to grade: **gredükön löpikölo u donikölo** = to grade in ascending or descending order.

**gren** = corn, grain, cereal: **grenabarak** = grain store. **grenad** = grenade.

**grenaläned** = cornfield.

**grenameil** = wholemeal.

**grenated** = grain trade.

**gret** = size, largeness: **Greta-Britän** = Great Britain: **gretadilo** = for the most part: **gretamafädik** = large-scale: **gretanämäd** = great power [politics, military.]: **gretanämädik** = high and mighty: **gretäd** = grandeur: **gretädan** = grandee: **greted** = size, measure: **gretik** = big, large: **gretot** = size, bulk: **gretotik** = large, bulky: **gretükamaglät** = magnifying glass: **gretükön** [lov.] = to enlarge, to magnify.

**grif, grifatuig, grifaväk** = graft: **grifön** [lov.] = to graft.

**Grikän** = Greece: **Grikänan** = Greek: **Grikänik** = Greek, Grecian, Hellenic: **Grikänim** = Hellenism: **Grikänön** [lov.] = to Hellenize.

**grin** = grin, smirk, sneer: **grinön** [nel.] = to grin, to smirk, to sneer.

**grob** = coarseness, crudeness, rawness, roughness: **grobagolöl** = awkward, clumsy, gawky: **grobagolön** [nel.] = to walk clumsily, to be awkward, to fumble: **grobäl** = boorishness: **grobälan** = boor, ruffian: **grobälik** = boorish, uncouth, coarse, crude, rough, brutal: **grobik** = rough, raw, crude, coarse: **groböf** = bluntness, gruffness, rudeness: **groböfik** = blunt, gruff, rude.

**grod** = pregnancy: **grodik** = pregnant: **grodikön** [nel.] = to become pregnant: **grodön** [nel.] = to be pregnant: **grodükön** [lov.] = to make pregnant, to impregnate.

**grosül** = wholesale trading: **grosülabüsid** = wholesale business: **grosülo** = wholesale.

**grot** = groats, oatmeal, blancmange.

**Gröneän** = Greenland: **Gröneänan** = Greenlander: **Gröneänik** Greenlandic.

**grud** = crane [bird, Grus].

**gruf** = groove, channel, furrow, gutter, rut: **grufön** [lov.] = to plough furrows in, to chamfer grooves in.

**grulön** [nel.] = to be crawling with, to be teeming with. **grunön** [nel.] = to grunt [of pigs].

**grup** = group: **grupön** [lov.] = to group.

**Grusiyän** = Georgia [in Caucasus].

**grüd** = gravel, grit: **grüdomeil** = semolina.

**grün** = greenness: **grünik** = green: **grünikön** [nel.] = to become green: **grünilik** = greenish: **grünükön** [lov.] = to make green, to paint green.

**guan** = guano.

**gub** = oar: **guban** = oarsman: **gubaslafan** = galley slave: **gubön** [nel.] = to row.

**Guceratiyän** = Gujurat.

**gud** = goodness: **gudaladäl** = good-naturedness: **gudaladälik** = good-natured: **gudäl** = kind-heartedness: **gudälik** = kind-hearted: **gudik** = good: **gudiko** = well: **gudikos** = good [something good]: **gudikön** [nel.] = to improve: **gudikumam** = improvement: **gudiküno, mu** **gudiküno** = best of all: **gudikumön** [nel.] = to improve: **gudo** = out of kindness: **gudö**! = OK! fine!: **gudöf** = goodness, gentleness, indulgence, mildness: **gudöfo** = with goodness in mind: **finükön** **gudöfo** = to bring to an amicable conclusion: **gudön** [nel.] = to be good: **gudükön** [lov.] = to make good, to improve: **gudükumam** = improvement: gudükuman = improver: gudükumön [lov.] = to make better, to improve.

**gufur** = abyss, precipice, chasm. **gug** = throat, larynx.

**gul** = corner, angle: **guladom** = corner house: **gulafenät** = corner window: **gulafer** = gusset plate: **gulaston** = corner stone: **gulatut** = eye tooth, canine tooth: **gulöf** = angularity: **gulöfafer** = gusset plate: **gulöfik** = angular: **gulöfön** [nel.] = to be angular: **gulön** [lov.] = to square off, to make angular.

**gum** = rubber, india-rubber: **gumacan** = rubber goods: **gumäd** = rubber [in general]: **gumäd Rabänik** = gum arabic: **gumön** [lov.] = to rubberise.

**gun** = coat, jacket: **gunakolet** = jacket collar, coat collar: **gunatipül** = coat tail: **gunil** = short coat, short jacket.

**gur** = gorge, gulley, ravine: **gurik** = cavernous. **gustul, gustulik** = August [month].

**gut** = tasting: **gutön** [lov.] = to taste.

**guv** = administration: **guvan** = administrator.

**guver** = management, regulation: **guveran** = governor: **guveranef** = government, regime: **guverön** [lov.] = to govern, to manage, to regulate.

**guvön** [lov.] = to administer.

**gü** [pr.] = the opposite of: **güam** = the opposite: **güä** [kony.] = on the other hand: **güblegükön** [lov.] = to bend back: **güflek** = inversion, reversal, turnaround: **güflekik** = inverted, reversed: **güfleko** = in the opposite way: **güflekö**! = turn round!: **güflekön** [lov.] = to turn round, to reverse: **gühuk** = barb: **gühukik** = barbed: **güik** = reversed: **güikon** [nel.] = to turn round, to reverse: **gülogön** [nel.] = to look back.

**gümnad, gümnadik** = grammar school, secondary school.

**gün** = gun, rifle, musket: **günafögül** = trigger: **günagob** = bullet: **günarüd** = gun barrel.

**günolog** = gynecology: **günologan** = gynecologist: **günologik** = gynecological.

**günül** = gun, carbine: **günülamonitan** = dragoon, mountie,  
carabineer: **günülel** = gunsmith.

**güo** [lady.] = vice versa, conversely. **güö!** = just the opposite!

**güp** = plaster, gypsum, plaster of Paris: **güpagifot** = plaster figure, plaster cast: **güpakopied** = plaster cast, plaster impression: **güpamagod** = plaster model: **güpavoban** = plasterer: **güpäd** = plaster, rough-cast: **güpädön** [lov.] = to plaster, to rough-cast: **güpön** [lov.] = to plaster.

**güstirön** [lov.] = to turn back.

**güt** = feeling, appreciation, taste: **güt musiga, güt tefü musig** = feeling for music.

**gütür** = pharynx, jaws, abyss.

**güükön** [lov.] = to overturn, to reverse.

**H**

**ha!** = ah!

**Habäjän** = Abyssinia**.**

**hafnin** = hafnium [Hf].

**hag** = groaning**: hagön** [nel.] = to groan.

**Haiteän** = Haiti [island]: **Haitiyän** = Haiti [country]. **halogen** = halogen.

**hamitan** = Hamite**.**

**han** = Hanseatic League: **hanazif** = Hanseatic town: **hanik =** Hanseatic**.**

**Hanofän** = Hanover.

**hap** = harp**: hapal, hapaleskilan** = harp virtuoso: **hapan** = harp player: **hapön** [lov.] = to play the harp.

**harmon** = harmonium: **harmonöm** = concertina, accordion.

**harnad** = harness, cuirasse, armour: **harnadäb** = person clad in armour.

**haug** = breathing, aspiration: **haugamal** = aspiration mark:**haugaton** = aspirate: **haugatonat** = aspirated letter: **haugön** [lov.]= to breath, to respire, to aspirate

**hauk** = hawk.

**Havayuäns** = Hawaii Islands.

**häk** = hackle [hair]: **häkön** [lov.] = to hackle.

**häktograf** = hectography, printing by duplicator: **häktograföm** = hectograph, duplicator: **häktografön** [lov.] = to hectograph, to print by duplicator.

**häm** = ham**.**

**häptan** = heptane [C7H16]'

**härbat** = vegetable: **härbatagad** = vegetabale garden. **häret** = heresy: **häretan** = heretic.

**härmin** = ermine**.**

**härmit** = hermit: **härmitöp** = hermitage.

**härnid** = hernia, rupture: **härnidazön** = hernial truss: **härnidazönel** = truss maker.

**härod** = heron: **härod blövik** *=* common heron [Ardea cinerea].

**hät** = hat: **deükolöd häti!, ko hät deik!** *=* hat off!: **hät zilidafomik** *=* top hat: **hätafül** = hat felt: **hätel** = hatter: **hätifabrik** = hat factory: **hätil** = cap.

**häxan** = hexane [C6H14].

**he**! = hi there!.

**heat** = hiatus.

**hebrey, hebreyan, hebreyik** = Hebrew. **Hebriduäns** = Hebrides**.**

**hed** = ivy.

**Helän** = ancient Greece: **Helänan** = ancient Greek: **Helänälim, Helänim** = Hellenism**.**

**helm** = helium [He].

**hemoroid** = haemorrhoids, piles.

**her** = hair: **heraflökot -** plait, tress, pigtails: **heraflökotan** = person with plaited hair: **heragik** = hairy: **heragikam** = hairiness, abundance of hair: **heragikön** [nel.] = to grow hair: **herakrugül** = curl: **heran** = hair stylist: **herapuin** = hair powder: **heraviräd** = hair curler: **heravoban** = hairdresser: **heravobot** = hairdressing: **herem** = hair [in general]: **heremasümädot** = imitation hair: **heremikef** = hair brush: **herik** = of hair: **herod** = hairdo: **herodön** [lov.] = to do hair: **herodön lädi** =to do a lady's hair.

**heroed** = heroism**: heroedan** = hero**: heroedik** = heroic.

**herot** = wig: **herotel** = wig maker: **herön** [lov.] = to dress hair. **Hesän** = Hessen.

**hest** = conjuring: **hestakäfed** = conjuring trick: **hestan** = conjuror: **hestön** [nel.] = to conjure.

**het** = hate, hatred: **hetabik** = worthy of hatred: **hetäd** = grudge, ill-will: **hetädön** [lov.] = to bear a grudge: **hetädön eki**=to bear a grudge against somebody: **hetik** = hating, hateful: **hetön** [lov.] = to hate.

**hibaonül** = aristocrat, squire.

**hibub** = bull.

**hibüröletan** = male ancestor.

**hicam** = chamois buck.

**hicil** = son.

**hidaifidan** = male host.

**hidiakan** = male deacon.

**hidök** = drake.

**hidrargin** = mercury [Hg], quicksilver: **hidrarginiklorid** = mercuric chloride [HgC12].

**hidrazin** = hydrazine [H4N2]: **hidraziumatelklorid** = hydrazine bichloride [N2H4.2HC1].

**hidrin** = hydrogen [H]: hidrinabromin = hydrogen bromide [HBr]. **hiekömölan** = the male person who has arrived.

**hiel** = [masculine article used with non-Vp. words].

**hieroglif** = hieroglyphics.

**hifit** = milter, male fish.

**hifünan** = male founder.

**higam** = bridegroom:

**higan** = gander.

**higem** = brother: **higemef** = brotherhood.

**higod** = male god.

**higok** = cockerel.

**hihüsteran** = male person suffering from hysteria.

**hijevod** = stallion.

**hijip** = ram, wether.

**hijulan** = schoolboy.

**hikapar** = billy goat: **hikaparanatäl** = obstinacy, stubbornness: **hikaparanatälik** = stubborn, pig-headed.

**hikat** = tom cat.

**hikleudan** = monk.

**hiköst** = male cousin.

**hikujöran** = male midwife.

**hil** = heel.

**hilavan** = male launderer.

**hilepul** = fellow, chap, bloke: **hilepulaklub** = old boys' club: **hilepulef** = old boys' club membership: **hilepulik** = old boyish.

**hilot** = heel tip.

**hilotidan** = landlord, male host.

**hilupul** = scamp, rascal.

**hilügem** = brother-in-law.

**himartüran** = male martyr.

**himatan** = husband, male spouse.

**hinäk** = sprite, water sprite.

**Hindän** = India. **hindiy = Hindi. hindut = Hinduism.**

**hinef** = nephew.

**hinenpalanöpan** = male orphan.

**hinepuedan** = playboy.

**hinilädan** = male neighbour.

**hinim** = male animal.

**hinud** = hinny, mule. **hiot** = the same man. **hip** = hip.

**hipal** = father.

**hipijun** = cock-pigeon,dove:

**hipul** = boy: **hipulik** = boyish: **hipulil** = young boy.

**hirodan** = brother [in a religious order].

**hiruröletan** = great great grandfather, male ancestor.

**hisaglied** = wild boar: hisiör = Sir, Mr: histäg = stag:

**hi-S­tralopan** = Australian man: hisvin = boar, male pig.

**hit** = heat.

**hiter** = uncle.

**hitetrat** = heath cock, black cock.

**hitik** = hot**: hitön** [nel.] = to be hot: **hitükam** = heating**: hitükön** [lov.] = to heat: **hitüp** = summer: **hitüpasteböp** = summer resort: **hitüpasteböpan** = holidaymaker**: hitüpik** = pertaining to summer, summery.

**hiut** = he who.

**hiviudan** = widower.

**hobub** = bullock: **hobubil** = steer.

**hod** = barley: **hodagrot** = pearl barley. **hog** = hole.

**hogok** = capon, cock.

**hogön** [lov.] = to pierce: **hogül** = pore: **hogülöf** = porosity: **hogülöfik** = porous**.**

**hoib** = hobby.

**hojevod** = gelding.

**hojip** = tup, wether.

**Hokaideän** = Hokkaido.

**Hokoguntuäns** = Pescadores Islands.

**hol** = an hour's journey: **holik** = an hour away. **holmin** = holmium [Ho].

**Holstän** = Holstein.

**homeopat** = homeopathy: **homeopatik** = homeopathic. **homogen** = homogeneity: **homogenik** = homogenic**.**

**hon** = horn [animal]: **honaknop** = horn stud, horn cufflink: **honaplatot** = flat surface of horn.

**Hondurän** = Honduras.

**honed** = beak, bill: **honedön** [nel.] = to bill and coo.

**Honkeän** = Hong Kong.

**horit** = horizon.

**horität** = horizontal position: **horitätik** = horizontal.

**horn** = horn [musical].

**hostid** =sacramental bread.

**hö!** = upsadaisy**!.**

**höl** = hell: **hölavestibül** = purgatory, limbo: **hölik** = hellish, infernal.

**huk** = hook**: huked** = clasp**: hukil** = small hook: **hukilön** [lov.] = to hook: **hukir** = apostrophe: **hukopäskaröm** = fishing rod: **hukopäskarön** [lov.] = to fish with a rod and line: **hukön** [lov.] = to hook: **pahukön fa kluf** *=* to be nailed up: **hukül** = crochet needle: **hukülön** [lov.] = to crochet.

**humar** = lobster.

**humen** = human, humanity: **humenim** = humanism: **humeniman, humenimik** = humanist.

**humul** = hop

**hunan** = Hun**.**

**huronan** = Huron [native American].

**husar** = hussar**.**

**hügromet** = hygrometer, humidity measurer.

**hüit** = oyster: **hüitaklip** = oyster bed: **hüitakoan** = oyster shell. **hüm** = hymn.

**hüpbromitazüd** = hypobromic acid [HBrO].

**hüpotet** = hypothesis.

**hüster** = hysteria: **hüsteran** = person suffering from hysteria: **hüsterik** = hysterical.

**hüstrid** = porcupine, hedgehog [Hystrix cristata].

**I**

**i, id** = also, too. **ibä** = then, so.

**ibo** = so, in fact.

**idelo** = two days ago.

**if** = if: **if fütüro** *=* if anytime: **if nemu** *=* if otherwise, if at least: **if no --- ga sio** *=* if not --- then surely: **if plüdol** *=* if you please, kindly: **igo if** *=* if even: **ifi** = even if: **ifü** = subject to.

**igo** = just, even: **igo if** = even if: **igo no** *=* not even: **igo üf** *=* even supposing.

**i-loxid** = oxide: **i-loxidakobot** = oxide compound.

**in** = in, at, by, on: **kompenan in lif voläda/volädik** *=* to take part in public life: **if binoböv in plad ola** *=* if I were in your shoes: **in jenets valik** *=* in any case: **in mod at** *=* in this way: **in****mod lonik** *=* by legal means: **binom in cem oka** *=* he is in his room: **lödön in länäd** *=* to live in the country/on the land: **in lüod at** *=* in this direction: **in 'Wien'** *=* in Vienna: **golön in cem usio ed****isio** *=* to pace up and down the room: **in dredäl äglömom fidi e****drini** *=* in his fear he forgot about eating and drinking: **leseatön****in länäd** *=* to camp out: **seatön in bed** *=* to stay in bed.

**ineito** = two nights before last.

**ini** = into, to: **ini at** *=* into this: **ini dom** *=* into the house: **golön ini träp** *=* to walk into a trap: **äkömom ini 'Berlin'** *=* he came to Berlin.

**is** = here: **is --- us** *=* first here, then there: **is zi** *=* hereabouts: **isao** = hence: **isik** = here, local: **isio** = hither: **usio****ed isio** *=* hither and thither, up and down: **isiogolön** [nel.] = to come hither: **isioveg** = the way here: **isiö!** = come here!.

**isoaro** = two evenings before last.

**it** = one's self, actual: **ga ol it logol****ati/atosi; ga ol it kanol****logön ati/atosi** *=* you alone/only you see it thus: **itfräd** = cost price: **tä itfräd** *=* at cost price: **itjäfid** = automatic action: **itjäfidaparat** = machine, robot: **itjäfidik** = automatic: **itjäfidükam** = automation: **itlänan** = native: **itlänik** = native, indigenous: **ito** = spontaneously, of itself.

**J**

**jaben** = mushroom.

**jad** = shade, shadow: **jadaliegik** = shadowy: **jadam** = shade**: jadik** = shady: **jadön** [lov.] = to shade.

**jaf** = creation: **Jafal, jafalan, jafan** = creator: **jafanäm** = almighty power: **jafäb** = creature**: jafäd** = creation, production: **jafädön** [lov.] = to create, to produce: **jafiäl** = creativity: **jafik** = creative: **jafot** = creation, product: **jafotem** = collection of products, range: **jafön** [lov.] = to create: **God äjafon meni bai****fom oka** *=* God created man in his own image.

**jain** = cable, line, rope: **jainäd** = cord**: jainel** = ropemaker**: jainem** = cordage: **jainod** = tackle, rigging: **jainodön** [lov.] = to rig: **jainöp** = ropewalk.

**jak** = shark.

**jakonät** = jaconette [med.].

**jal** = husk, peel, shell, skin: **jaläd** = covering, lining: **jalädam** = lining: **jalädön** [lov.] = to fit out, to line: **jalädön völi***,* **nafi** *=* to line a wall, to fit out a ship: **jalik** = having a husk.

**jalud, jaludiäl** = jealousy: **jaludik** = jealous**: jaludön** [nel.] = to be jealous.

**jalup** = sloop, boat.

**jamod** = camel.

**Jampän** = Champagne [region]: **Jampänavin** = champagne [wine]. **jan** = hemp: **janateup** = tow, oakum.

**janed** = breakfast: **janedagefem** = breakfast crockery service: **janedastömem** = breakfast dishes: **janedön** [lov.] = to have breakfast.

**janik** = made of hemp.

**jap** = sharpness: **japik** = sharp: **japikön** [nel.] = to become sharp, sharpen: **japön** [nel.] = to be sharp: **japükam** = sharpening**: japükön** [lov.] = to sharpen.

**jargon** =. jargon, gibberish: **jargonön** [nel.] = to use jargon, to gibber.

**jarpid** = lint.

**jasid = chassis.**

**jat** = itching: **jatön** [nel.] = to itch: **bäk oba jaton** *=* my back isitching: **jatob** *=* I am itching: **jatül** = tickling.

**Jaumburgän-Lipän** = Schaumburg-Lippe.

**jäd** = chair.

**jäf** = activity, occupation: **jäfäd** = intense activity: **jäfädacil** = madcap child, hyperactive child: **jäfädik** = busy: **jäfälikön** [nel.] (ko) = to absorb one's self in: **jäfälön** [nel.] = to be absorbed in: **jäfed** = activity: **jäfed no greton/binon gretik in/pö om** *=* he doesn't put himself about much: **jäfedik** = active, showing initiative: jäfid = function, functioning: **jäfidan** = functionary: **jäfidäm** = organ: **jäfidämik = organic: jäfedik** = functioning: **jäfidot** = organ, publication: **jäfidön** [nel.] = to work, to function: **jafidön calo/in cal oka** *=* to officiate: **jäfik** = busy, occupied: **jäfikön [nel.] (me)** = to be engaged in, to worry about: **jäfön** [nel.] = to be busy with: **jäfom ai me buks** *=* he is always busy with books: **jäfediko me bos** *=* away working on something: **jäfüd** = speciality, specialisation, technicality: **jäfüdavöded** = technical term, specialist expression: **jäfüdinesevan** = lay person: **jäfüdisev** = expertise, professionalism: **jäfüdisevan** = expert, professional: **jäfüdisevik** = expert, professional: **jäfükön** [lov.] = to concern, to occupy: **jäfükön oki me bos** *=* to occupy one's self with something: **din at no jäfükon obe** *=* this doesn't concern me.

**jän** = chain: **jänam** = concatenation, interlinkage: **jänäd** = fetter, shackle: **jänädön** [lov.] = to chain up, to fetter, to shackle: **jänäl** = constraint: **jänälön** [lov.] = to constrain: **jänön** [lov.] = to chain up.

**jäp** = fiddling, swindling, trickery: **jäpan** = swindler, trickster: **jäpik** = fiddling, swindling, tricking.

**jäst** = gesticulating: **jästön** [nel.] = to gesticulate. **Jätlänuäns** = Shetland Islands.

**jätül** = tickling: **jätülön** [lov.] = to tickle. **jeb** = debris, fragments: **jebo** = in pieces.

**jed** = throw, throwing: **jedön** [lov.] = to throw: **jedülot** = not much, a sprinkling: **jedülön** [lov.] = to spread out: **jedülön stoli** *=* to spread straw.

**jeif** = shaving: **jeifabov** = shaving bowl: **jeifan** = barber: **jeifaneif** = razor: **jeifasob** = shaving soap: **jeifön** [lov.] = to shave: **jelföp** = barber's shop.

**jeik** = horror, terror: **jeikareig** = reign of terror: **jeikik** = horrifying: **jeikot** = horror: **jeikön** [lov.] = to horrify.

**jek** = alarm, fright: **jekäl** = frightfulness: **jekälik** = frightful: **jekön** [lov.] = to frighten.

110

**jel** = protection: **jelalanan** = genie: **jelan** = patron: **jelasilanan** = guardian angel: **jeläb** = protégé, charge, ward: **jeläd** = shield: **jelömafomik** = shield-shaped: **jelät** = patronage: **jelätan** = patron**: jelätazilik**=protectorate.

**jeletin** = gelatine.

**jelod** = defence: **jelodan** = defender: **jelodov** = durability: **jelodovik** = durable: **jelodön** [lov.] = to defend: **jelöm** = parasol, umbrella, shelter, screen: **jelömafomik** = screen shaped: **jelön** [lov.] = to shelter, to protect: **jelom oki me vöd/nämät fata** *=* he hides behind his father: **jelöp** = asylum, refuge: **jelü** = under the protection of.

**jem** = shame: **jemäl** = feeling of shame: **jemik** = ashamed**: jemikön** [nel.] = to become ashamed: **jemod** = scandal, scandalousness: **jemodan** = scandalous person: **jemodik** = scandalous: **jemodön** [lov.] = to cause scandal: **jemodöp** = pillory: **jemöf** = shamefulness**: jemöfik** = shameful: **jemön** [nel.] = to be ashamed: **jemükam** = disgrace, shame: **jemükön** [lov.] = to shame, to disgrace.

**jen** = happening, event: **jenav** = history: **jenavabuk** = history book: **jenäd** = course of events: **jenädön** [nel.] = to happen, to occur: **jenet** = case, event: **in jenet at** *=* in this case: **jenid** = strategy: **jenidan** = strategist: **jenik** = possible, eventual: **jeno** = should the case arise: **jenot** = incident, occurrence: **jenotaliegik** = eventful: **jenotem** = history, course of events: **jenotemabuk** = log: **jenöf** = actuality, reality: **jenöfaset** = narrative clause: **jenöfik** = real, actual: **jenöfikön** [nel.] = to come to pass, to come about: **jenöfim** = realism: **jenöfimik** = realistic: **jenöfo** = in fact: **jenöfö**! = well I never!: **jenöfön** [nel.] = to be realised: **jenöfükam** = bringing about, fulfillment, realisation: **jenöfükön** [lov.] = to bring about: **jenön** [nel.] = to happen, to take place: **mated jenon** *=* the marriage takes place: **jenükön** [lov.] = to hold [an event].

**jep** = herd: **jepik** = herd-like.

**jer** = costliness, expense: **jerik** = dear, expensive, costly: **jerikam** = price increase: **jerikön** [nel.] = to increase in price, to become expensive: **jerön** [nel.] = to be expensive: **jerükam** = price increase: **jerükön** [lov.] = to make more expensive.

**jetet** = jetty, quayside.

**jevod** = horse: **jevodadünan** = stable boy/girl: **jevodaher** = horsehair: **jevodalecek** = stables: **jevodastömem** = harness**: jevodaträm** = horse-drawn tram: **jevodikef** = horse brush: **jevodiköb** = horse comb: **jevodil** = pony: **jevodo** = on horseback: **jevodül** = foal.

**jiat** = this female.

**jib** = head of game, game animal [hunting].

111

**jibalidvögan** = female soprano.

**jibaonan** = baroness: **jibaonül** = young female member of nobility.

**jibed** = head of game shot, game animal [meat]. **jibelödan** = female tenant.

**jibem** = wildlife, game animals: **jibirav** = poaching: **jibiravan** = poacher.

**jiblonan** = female blond: **jibötan** = waitress: **jibrodan** = seamstress: **jibub** = cow: **jibüosagan** = female fortune teller: **jibüröletan** = female ancestor: **jicam** = chamois doe: **jicäläb** = female employee: **jicif** = manageress: **jicil** = daughter: **jidaifidan** = hostess: **jidaledük** = archduchess: **jidanüdan** = female dancer: **jidegifan** = female caster: **jidepotan, jidesedan** = female dispatcher: **jidiab, jidiabälan** = she-devil: **jidök** = female duck: **jidugädan** = female companion, female escort: **jidük** = duchess**: jidünan** = female servant, charlady.

**jied** = shit, stool, bowel motion: **jiedamedin** = laxative: **jiedot** = shit, stool, bowel motion: **jiedön** [lov.] = to shit, to make stool, to move bowels.

**jiekömölan** = the female who has arrived: **jiel** = [feminine article used with non-Vp. words]: **jiet** = that female.

**jif** = sheaf.

**jifeilan** = female peasant, female farmer, farmer's wife: **jifit** = spawner, female fish: **jiflätan** = female flatterer: **jiflen** = female friend: **jiflenädan** = female colleage, female comrade: **jifümükan, jifünan** = female founder: **ji-Frikopan** = female African: **jigadan** = female gardener, female horticulturalist: **jigaledan** = protectress: **jigam** = bride: **jigamagivot** = dowry: jigan = female goose: **jigem** = sister: jigemef = sisterhood: **jigeran** = heiress: **jigod** = goddess: **jigok** = hen: **jiguveran** = female administrator: **jiheraflökotanil** = little girl with pigtails: **jiheran** = female hairdresser: **jihüsteran** = hysterical female: **jijelätan** = patroness: **jijevod** = mare: **jijulan** = schoolgirl, female pupil: **ji-Jveizänan** = Swiss female: **jikapar** = nanny goat: **jikat** = female cat: **jikälan** = female nurse: **jikel** = she who: **jikleudan** = nun: **jiklinükan** = charlady.

**Jikokeän** = Shikoku**.**

**jikolunan** = female settler, female colonist: **jikompenan** = female travelling companion: **jikonöman** = female housekeeper: **jiköst**, **jiköstil** = female cousin: **jikritan** = female Christian: **jikujöran** = female midwife: **jikusadan** = female complainant: **jikusadäb** = female accused: **jikvisinan** = female cook: **jilavan** = washerwoman, laundress: **jiläblinan** = female porter.

**jilät** = waistcoat.

**jiledük** = grand duchess: **jilelöfäb** = female beloved: **jileon** = lioness: **jilep** = female ape: **jilepädan** = abbess: **jileplitiälan** = hussy: **jilepul** = young woman: **jilibükan** = female liberator.

**jilid** = schilling: **jilidazim** = groschen.

**jilivükan**= female liberator: **jilotidan** = landlady: **jilödan** = female lodger: **jilöfäbil** = sweetie: **jilugod** = she-devil: **jilupul** = lass: **jiluspikan** = gossiper: **jilügem** = sisten-in-law.

**jim** = shears, scissors.

**jimagivan** = witch: **jimagivanazäl, jimagivanazälaneit** = halloween. **jimam** = clipping, shearing: **jiman** = shearer.

**jimartüran** = female martyr: **jimastan** = mistress [of house]: **jimatan** = wife, married lady.

**jimel** = scissor maker. **jimimatan** = female concubine.

**jimön** [lov.] = to cut.

**jimülan** = female miller, miller's wife.

**jin** = seeming, appearence.

**jinägan** = seamstress: **jinäimatan** = mistress [besides wife]: **jinäk** = she-sprite, mermaid: **jinef** = niece: **jinenpalanöpan** = femaleorphan: **jinepuedan** = female prostitute, whore: **jiniban** = female sweet-tooth.

**jinik** = apparent, seeming.

**jinilädan** = female neighbour: **jinim** = female animal: **jinouban** = noble lady.

**jinön** [nel.] = to appear, to seem.

**jinunan** = female ambassador: **jinüreman** = female buyer: **jiot** = the same female.

**jip** = sheep: **jipacek** = sheep stall.

**jipal** = mother: **jipenetan** = female note-taker.

**jipibrid** = sheep raising: **jipibridafebäd** = sheep raising business: **jipigaledan** = shepherd: **jipijigaledan** = shepherdess: **jipijun** = female pigeon, female dove.

**jipil** = lamb.

**jipladulan** = female representative: **jiplekan** = female beggar: **jipösod** = female: **jipötekan** = female pharmacist: **jipriman** = female initiator: **jiprünan** = female lender: **jipul** = girl: **jipul****feilanik** *=* farmer's girl: **jipulik** = girlish: **jipulil** = little girl.

**jipül** = lamb: **jipülil** = little lamb, lambkin.

**jireg** = queen: **jireigan** = female monarch, female ruler: **jireman** = female buyer: **jirodan** = sister [in religious order]: **jisaglied** = wild sow: **jisaludan** = female saint: **jisedan** = female sender: **jisetevan** = female emigrant: **jisinan** = female sinner: **jisiör** = lady: **jislafan** = she-slave: **jispikülan** = female stammerer, female stutterer: **jispulan** = female spinner: **jistäg** = hind [deer]: **jistigädan** = female goader: **jistötan** = female stutterer: **jisvin** = sow: **ji-Stralopan** = female Australian.

**jit** = shirt.

**jitätan** = milkmaid: **jitelidvögan** = female alto: **jitemunan** = female witness: **jiter** = aunt: **jitetrat** = grey hen: **jitidal** = female teacher, female lecturer: **jitidan** = female teacher: **jitifan** = female thief: **ji-Tirolänan** = female Tyrolean: **jiut** = the female who: **jiväläb** = the chosen female, the elected lady: **Jivirgal** = the Virgin Mary: **jivirgan** = female virgin: **jivirganik** = virginal: **jiviudan** = widow: **jivoban** = female worker: **jivogädan** = female stylist: **jivutälan** = female dragon: **jiyanan** = female concierge, janitress: **jiyufan** = female assistant: **jizenanil** = Cinderella.

**jkipetaran** = Albanian**.**

**Jlesän** = Silesia**: Jlesänan, Jlesänik** = Silesian**.**

**Jlesvigän** = Schleswig.

**jlotid** = zloty: **jlotidazim** = groszy.

**jobub** = neutered cow.

**joför** = chauffeur, driver: joförön [nel.] = to drive a car.

**jogok** = neutered hen.

**joik** = pushing, shoving, thrusting: **joikiäl** = pushiness: **joikiälik** = pushy: **joikön** [lov.] = to push, to shove, to thrust.

**jojonan** = Shoshone [native American people].

**jok** = shock, impact, jolt: **joko** = by fits and start, sporadically.

**jokolad** = chocolate: **jokoladakölik** = chocolate-coloured. **jokön** [nel.] = to impact, to receive a jolt.

**jol** = shore, coast: **jolalödan** = coast dweller: **jolalulän** = foreshore: **jolam** = shore, seaboard: **jolamöp** = landing place: **jolamüp** = landing time: **jolän** = coastal region, seaboard: **jolibelödan** = coast dweller: **jolön** [nel.] = to land.

**jon** = indication, reference: **jonian** = indicator, marker: **jonian****gloka** *=* clock hand: **jonidik** = apt, suitable: **jonidön** [nel.] = to be apt, to serve a purpose: **jonidükön** [lov.] = to determine: **jonik** = demonstrative: **pönop jonik** *=* demonstrative pronoun: **jonön** [lov.] = to direct, to show, to point: **jonön vegi verätik** *=* to show the right way: **jonü** = with reference to: **jonül** = demonstration, show: **jonülön** [lov.] = to show, to demonstrate: **jonülön kuradi, keliedi** *=* to show courage, condolence.

**jot** = shoulder: **tovülön jotis** *=* to shrug one's shoulders.

**jov** = row, uproar, racket: **jovan** = hooligan, troublemaker: **jovön** [nel.] = to kick up a row.

**jöen** = sobriety, temperance, fasting, austerity: **jöenik** = sober**,** temperant, fasting, austere.

**jöl** = eight [8]: **jölat** = a group of eight: **jölbalion** = eight million [8 000 000]: **jöldeg** = eighty [80]: **jöldelik** = for a week, for 8 days: **jöldil** = an eighth [1/8]: **jöldilil** = a small eighth: **jöldüpik** = eight-hour: **jöled** = pretzel [savoury biscuit shaped like a number 8]: **jölfimädik** = pertaining to a team of eight [horses]: **jölgulik** = octagonal**: jölholik** = eight-hour**: jölid** = eighth [8th]: jölidnaed= the eighth time: **jölidnaedik, jölidnaedo, jölidnaik** = for the eighth time: **jölido** = eighthly: **jölik** = eight-fold: **jölil** = a small group of eight: **jölion** = octillion (Eur.), quindecillion (U.S.) [1 000 000 ' 8 (10E48)]: **jöllien** = octagon**: jölmil** = eight thousand [8 000]: **jölna**, **jölnaik** = eight times: **jölat** = eightfold: **jölöm** = octant: **jölön** [lov.] = to multiply by eight: **jölsotik** = of eight kinds: **jöltum** = eight hundred [800]: **jölüd** = octave [music]: **jölüf** = octave[tone]: **jölüm** = octet: **jölyelik** = eight years old.

**jön** = beauty: **jönapenam** = calligraphy: **jönapenamik** = calligraphic: **jönapenan** = calligrapher: **jönav** aesthetics: **jönavan** = aesthete: **jönavik** = aesthetic: **jönik** = beautiful: **lekans jönik**= fine arts: **jönikön** [nel.] = to become beautiful: **jönön** [nel.] = to be beautiful.

**jönul** = caterpillar.

**jönükan** = beautifier: **jönükön** [lov.] = to beautify: **jönükumam** = beautification: **jönükumön** [lov.] = to beautify.

**jöt** = conclusion: **jötasuäm** = balance [bookkeeping]: **jötön** [lov.] = to close, to close down: **kali jötön** *=* to close the account: **jötü** = on conclusion of.

**jub** = dandruff, scale.

115

**jueg** = sugar**: juegabetad** = sugar beet: **juegajalön** [lov.] = to cover with sugar: **juegajug** = sugar cane: **juegam** = sugaring: **juegasvidik** = sugary, sweet: **juegatail** = sugar ground: **juegädön** [lov.] = to sweeten: **jueged** = candy: **juegerik** = sugary: **juegiär** = sugar bowl: **juegifabrik** = sugar factory: **juegifabrikan** = sugarfactory worker: **juegik** = made of sugar: **juegot** = sweet, bonbon: **juegön** [lov.] = to candy, to make sugary.

**jug** = reed, rush: **jugacan** = articles made from reeds: **jugagik** = overgrown with reeds: **jugem** = reeds, rushes: **jugik** = reedy.

**juit** = enjoyment, pleasure: **juitik, juitovik** = enjoyable: **juitön** [lov.] = to enjoy.

**juk** = shoe: **jukel** = shoemaker: **jukem** = footwear: **jukön** [lov.] = to shoe.

**jul** = school: **julaboed** = blackboard: **julacif** = head teacher: **julan** = pupil, scholar, school student: **julanik** = referring to a pupil: **julidalogal** = school inspector: **julidalogan** = school board member, governor: **julilüv** = school leaving: **julilüvadiplom**=school leaving certificate diploma: **julilüvan** = school leaver: **julilüvaxam** = school leaving examination: **julön** [nel.] = to go to school.

**jun** = scrape, scratch: **junäd** = abrasion: **junön** [nel.] **junön****skini oka** *=* to get a graze.

**jutön** [nel.] = to fly, to move quickly: to be propelled: [nel.]:**globs jutons da lut** *=* bullets are flying through the air.

**juüp** = skirt.

**jü** = up to, till, as far as, to, until, down to: **jü Paris** *=* as far as Paris: **jü kiöp?, jü top kinik?** *=* where to?, as far as where?: **jü atim/tim nuik/timül at** *=* until now: **de mudel jü zädel**= from Monday to Saturday: **pelön vali jü ko fenig lätik** *=* to pay everything to the last penny: **jü balidfovik** *=* until further notice/orders: **jü fenig lätik** *=* to the last penny: **felefilön jü glun** *=* to burn to the ground: **jü bludam/lemuam** *=* until blood is shed: **jÜ leyan** *=* as far as the door: **jü särvig*****oka/oma in vat*** *=* up to one’s/his neck in water: **jü soar** *=* until evening: **jü deadam (oka/oma), ja in dead** *=* until (one’s/his) death: **jü prim soara, jü soarikam** *=* until the beginning of the evening: **jü düp folid, jü düp fol, jü tü fol** *=* until 4 o'clock: **jü bü yels tel** *=* until two years ago: **jü****stajon/stajonabumot** *=* as far as the station: **jü fin**= up to the end: **jü****naud/lenaud/luvomit** *=* ad nauseam: **jü drenam** *=* to thepoint of tears*.*

**jüd** = layer: **jüdik** = in layers.

**jüesa** = up to and including: **jüesa del folid yulula** *=* up to and including the 4th July.

**jüf** = cipher, code: **jüfam** = encoding: **jüfan** = code clerk: **jütön** [lov.] = to encode.

**jünu, jünuik** = up to now, until now.

**jüp** = spade: **jüpön** [lov.] = to dig, to dig over: **jüpül** = shovel: **jüpülön** [lov.] = to dig, to shovel.

**jüs** [kony.] = until: **sovüo jüs** *=* as long as: **jüs drens****süikons/äsüikons** *=* to the point of tears*.*

**jüt** = shot: **jütafagot** = shooting distance: **jütam** = shooting: **jütan** = marksman: **jütikamatonät: jiitikamatonät güna** *=* gun shot: **jütikön** [nel.] = to go off, to fire: **gün jütikon** *=* the gun goes off: **jütodeidön** [lov.] = to shoot dead: **jütön** [lov.] = to fire, to shoot: **jütön glöbis** *=* to fire bullets: **jütükam** = firing: **jütükan** = marksman: **jütükön** = to fire, to shoot: **jütükön giini** *=* to fire a gun.

**jvaban** = Swabian: **Jvabän** = Swabia: **Jvabänan, Jvabänik** = Swabian. **Jveizän** = Switzerland: **Jveizänan, Jveizänik** = Swiss**.**

K

**ka** = than [after comparative]:**ka if** = as if.

**kab** = cable: **kabatren** = cable car: **kabatrenaveg** = cable railway.

**kabir** = kabir [Yemeni currency].

**Kabovärduäns** = Cape Verde islands.

**kad** = card: **kadapled** = card game.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **kadat, kadatabuk** = land register: **kadatabür** = land registry: **kadatabüran** = land registrar: **kadatik** = relating to land register: **kadatön** [lov.] = to enter in land register. |  |

**kadäm** = academy: **kadäman** = academician: **kadämik** = academic, academical.

**kadet** = cadet: **kadetajul** = cadet school.

**kadil** = small card.

**kadmin** = cadmium [Cd]: **kadminabäd** = cadmium hydroxide [Cd{OH}2].

**kaed** = map: **kaed taledik** = geographic map: **kaedem** = atlas.

**kaen** = know-how: **kaenal** = engineer: **kaenalav** =engineering: **kaenan** = technician: **kaenav** = technology: **kaenavan** = technologist: **kaenavik** = technological: **kaenik** = technical.

**kaf** = coffee: **kafiär** = coffee tin: **kafibötöp** = café, coffee house.

**kail** = caustic potash: **kailäd** = alkali.

**kait =**  kite.

**kajmiriy** = Kashmiri.

**kak** = cocoa: **kakabim** = cocoa palm.

**kakord** = chord [music].

**kal** = account, bill, invoice: **kal golik** = current account: **kalabuk** = accounts, accounts book.

.

**kalad** = character: **kaladafibik** = weak character: **kaladanäm** = strength of character: **kaladanämik** = strong character: **kaladapatäd** = character trait: **kaladik** = characteristic, characteristical: **kaladön** [lov.] = to characterise.

**laharän** = Kalahari.

**kaläd** = book-keeping.

**kalädoskop** = kaleidoscope.

**kalädön** [nel.] = to keep the books.

**kaldey** = Chaldean: **Kaldeyän** = Chaldees.

**kaled** = calendar, almanac.

**Kaledän** = Caledonia: **Nula=Kaledän** = New Caledonia: **Kaledänan**, **Kaledänik** = Caledonian.

**kaliet** = quality, condition, state: **in kaliet kinik**? = in what condition/state?: **kalietik** – qualitative.

**kalif** = caliphate [office]: **kalifan** = caliph: **kalifän** = caliphate [territory].

**Kalifornän** = California.

**kalijöt** = closing of accounts.

**kalin** = potassium [K]: **kalinabäd** = potassium hydroxide [KOH].

**kalkul** = calculation: **kalkulan** = calculator [person]: **kalkulav** = arithmetic: **kalkulavan** = arithmetician: **kalkulavik** = arithmetical: **kalkulovik** = calculable: **kalkulön** [lov.] = to calculate, to reckon up.

**kalmukan** = Kalmyk.

**kalo** = on account: **kalot** = bill, invoice: **kalotabuk** = account book, invoice book: **kalön** [nel.] = to have an account.

**kalsin** = calcium [Ca]: **kalsinabäd** = calcium hydroxide [Ca(OH)2].

**kalü** = to the/on account of: **kalükön** [lov.] = to bill, to invoice.

**kam** = flatness [of surfaces]: **kamalän** = plain (geography).

**Kambocän** = Cambodia.

**kameäl** = camelia.

**kameleon** – chameleon: **kameleonik** = chameleon-like.

**kamer** = chamberlaincy: **kameral**, **kameran** = chamberlain.

**Kamerunän** = Cameroon.

**kamfor** = camphor: **kamforik** = made of camphor.

**kamik** = flat [not round]: **plen kamik** = flat surface.

**kampäd** = logwood tree: **kampädaboad** = logwood.

**Kamtjakän** = Kamchatka.

**kamtayadalan** = Kamchadal.

**kamükam** = levelling, smoothing: **kamükön** [lov.] = to level, to smooth.

**kan** = ability.

**Kanaän** = Canaan.

**Kanadän** = Canada.

**kanair** = canary.

**Kanariyuäns** = Canary Islands.

**kanäd** = channel, canal: **kanädil** = water course, channel: **kanädön** [lov.] = to channel.

**Kanbärän** = Canberra.

**kandel** = candle.

**kanevad** = canvas.

**kanib** = cannibalism: **kaniban** = cannibal: **kanibanik** = cannibalistic.

**kanik** = capable, able.

**kanit** = song: **kanit bödas** = birdsong: **kanitan** = singer: **kanitön** [lov.] = to sing: **kanitön telidvögo** = to sing the alto part: **kanitön** **folidvögo** = to sing the bass part: **kanitülön** [lov.] = to hum: **äkanitülob nelaodiko lidi** = I hummed a song quietly.

**kanön** [sek.] = to be able to: **no kanön** = not to be able to.

**kanser** = cancer.

**kanton** = canton [area].

**kaodait** = cordite.

**kaolin** = kaolin.

**kaot** = chaos: **kaotik** = chaotic.

**kap** = head: **ko kap foloveik** = head first, head over heels.

**kapar** = goat: **kaparik** = referring to goats: **kaparil** = little goat: **kaparül** = young goat.

**kapasömit** = crown of the head: **kaped** = headgear.

**kapen** = carpentry: **kapenaboad** = carpenter’s wood: **kapenan** = carpenter: **kapenön** [lov.] = to do carpentry, to do woodwork.

**kapet** = capital [architecture].

**kapit** = chapter, section [of book].

**kapiten** = captain [military].

**kapor** = squad: **kaporan** = corporal.

**kapön** [lov.] = to provide a head for.

**kapreol** = deer, roe: **kapreolaloet** = loin of venison.

**kapul** = chaplaincy [official]: **kapulan** = chaplain.

**kapüt** = kapütül = cap, hood: **kapütül nelogädüköl** = magic hood: **kapütülan** = Capuchin monk.

**karakalpakan** = Kara-Kalpak.

**karam** = caramel.

**karban** = saturated hydrocarbon, alkane: karbanagrup = alkyl group: **karbanalalkohol, karbanol** = alcohol, alkanol.

karbatastabot = carbon dioxide [CO2].

**karbin** = carbon [C]: **karbinaloxin** = carbon monoxide [CO].

**kardät** = teasel [textiles].

**kardin** = cardinalate, office of cardinal: **kardinadiakan** = cardinal deacon: **kardinakultan** = cardinal priest: **kardinal** = cardinal bishop: **kardinan** = cardinal.

**kareliyan** = Karelian.

**kariban** = Caribbean.

**karip** = carp.

**karnaval** = carnival, Shrovetide.

**Karolinuäns** = Caroline Islands.

**karot** = carcass, carrion.

**karov** = caravan: **karovöp** = caravan park, caravan site.

**karpat** = Carpathian.

**karton** = cardboard, carton: **kartonacan** = cardboard product: **kartonel** = carton maker: **kartonik** = made of cardboard/carton.

**kas** = than that [after comparative].

**kased** = castle, fortress: **kasedacif** = castle owner/lord: **kasedan** = occupant of castle.

**kaser** = barrack, barracks.

**kasid** = excise: **kasidan** = excise officer.

**kastaen** = chestnut: **kastaenabim, kastaenep** = chestnut tree.

**kastiliy** = Castilian: **Kastiliyän** = Castile: **Nula-Kastiliyän** = New Castile.

**kasuban** = Kashubian.

**kat** = cat: **katakluv** = cat’s claw.

**katalit** = catalyst: **katalitam** = catalysis: **katalitik** = catalytic.

**Katalonän** = Catalonia: **Katalonänan** = Katalonänik = Catalonian.

**katanatäl** = feline nature.

**katar** = catarrh.

**Katarän** = Quatar.

**katastrof** = catastrophe.

**katäd** = capital [wealth]: **katädan** = capitalist: **katädim** = capitalism.

**kateg** = catechesis: **kategabuk** = catechism: **kategan** = catechist: **kategäb** = catechumen: **kategöfik** = question and answer [catechism].

**katil** = kitten.

**kation** = cation.

**katod** = cathode.

**katul** = Catholicism: **katulan, katulik** = Catholic.

**Kaukasän** = Caucasus: **Kaukasänik** = Caucasian.

**kav** = cellar.

**kaviar** = caviar.

**kavid** = cavalry: **kavidakapiten** = cavalry captain: **kavidan** = trooper.

**kayot** = stake (gambling): **kayotön** [lov.] = to stake.

**kayüt** = cabin [ship].

**kazet** = accentuation, stress: **kazetamal** = accent sign: **kazetik** = accentuated, stressed: **kazeto** = with stress: **kazetön** [lov.] = to accentuate, to stress.

**käben** = cabin [ship].

**käd** = cash; **kädam** = cashier’s work, dealing with cash: **kädan** = cashier: **kädäd** = encashment: **kädädön** [lov.] = to cash, to recover cash: **käded** = cash collection: **kädedan** = cash collector: **kädedön** [lov.] = to collect cash: **kädöfamon** = cash, ready cash: **no labön kädöfamoni** = to be insolvent: **kädöfik,**  **kädöfo** = by cash: **kädön** [nel.] = to be cashier.

**käf** = artifice, cunning, slyness: **käfan** = artful dodger, sly dog: **käfed** = artifice, ruse, trick: **käfik** = cunning: **käfo** = by cunning, by ruse: **käfod** = dodge: **käfeds e käfods** = tricks and dodges: **käfogetön** [lov.] = to trick someone out of something.

**käl** = care, nursing: **kälafat** = foster father: **kälan** = nurse: **käläb** = patient: **käläd** = supervision: **kälädan** = supervisor: **kälädön [**lov.] = to have charge of: **kälädön eki** = to oversee someone: **käläl** = observation, perception: **kälälön** = [lov.] = to take heart: **käled** = provision: **käledön** = [lov.] = to provide: **kälöf** = care: **kälöfik** = caring: **kälön** [lov.] = to care for.

**kältan** = Celt.

**kän** = cannon: **känam** = cannonade: **känem** = battery [of cannon]: **känön** [lov.] = to fire a cannonade.

**käntor** = centaur.

**käpten** = captain [ship].

**Kärntän** = Carinthia.

**käsem** = eczema.

**kästod** = tapeworm.

**käv** = quay.

**keb** = herb, plant: **kebik** = herbaceous.

**keblinön** [lov.] = to bring along.

**keblün, keblünot** = contribution: **keblünön** [lov.] = to contribute.

**ked** = line, row, series: **kedabelem** = mountain range.

**kedalab** = joint possession: **kedalaban** = joint owner.

**kedet** = line, row: **kedot** = rank: **kedön** [lov.] = to arrange in series: **kedül** = string: **kedül pärlatas** = a string of pearls: **kedülön** [lov.] = to string: **kedülön glätapärlatis** = to string beads.

**kef** = brush: **kefan =** brusher: **kefel** = brushmaker: **kefelacan** = brushware: **kefön** [lov .] = to brush.

**keif** = sheer idleness, sweet Fanny Adams.

**kein** = charm, grace: **keinik =** charming, pleasant: **keinot** = charm.

**keit** = harrowing: **keitön** [lov.] = to harrow.

**kejäfikam** = participation.

**kek** = cake: **kekibakan** = cake baker: **kekil** = small cake.

**kekomipan** = comrade: **kekompenan** = associate.

**kekun** = appendix [anatomy].

**kel** = that, which.

**kelabön** [lov.] = to own jointly.

**kelied** = sympathy: **jonülön keliedi** = to express condolence: **keliedijonül** = condolence, expression of sympathy: **keliedik** = sympathetic: **keliedön** = [nel.] = to sympathise.

**kelomänan** = compatriot.

**kelos** = that, what.

**kemen** = fellow human being: **kemenalöf** = humanity, love by one’s fellow human beings: **kemenilöf** = humanity, love for one’s fellow human beings.

**ken** = can.

**keninik** = inclusive: **keninükamü** = inclusive of**: keninükön** [lov.] = to include.

**Kenyän** = Kenya.

**keolön** [lov.] = to be on intimate terms with, to say ‘ol’ to: **keorön** [lov.] = to be on formal terms with, to say ‘or’ to.

**kep** = cape [geographical].

**keproan** = supporter.

***ker*** = kernel, nucleus.

**kereigäb** = fellow subject (citizen).

**kerik** = relating to kernel, nucleus.

**kerub** = cherub.

**keseadodan** = joint proprietor.

**kesenäl** = solidarity, sympathy: **jonülön kesenäli** = to show solidarity: **kesenälan** = sympathiser: **kesenälik** = supportive: **kesenälön** [lov.] = to support, to sympathise.

**kesev** = joint knowledge.

**kesifan** = fellow citizen.

**kesumön** [lov.] = to take along with.

**kesvist** = colleague, comrade: **kesvistik** = comradely.

**ketonön [**nel.] = to resound.

**keut** = hatch, opening: **keutakläped** = hatch lid.

**kev** = cave, hollow.

**kevoban** = co-worker.

**kevöf** = hollowness: **kevöfaglät** = concave lens: **kevöfik** = hollow, concave: **kevön** [lov.] = to excavate, to hollow.

**kib** = keeping, maintenbnance: **kibön** [lov.] = to keep, to maintain: **kibön jevodi e vabi** = to maintain a horse and carriage.

**kid** = kiss: **kidanamajäst** = hand-kissing gesture: **kidil** = peck: **kidön** [lov.] = to kiss.

**kiem** = chemistry: **kieman** = chemist [analytical]: **kiemav** = chemistry: kiema**van** = chemist: **kiemavik** = chemical: **stums kiemavik pro** **voböps** = chemical instruments for labs: **kiemavön** [nel.] = to practise chemistry: **kiemik** = chemical: **kiemön** [nel.] = to work as a chemist.

**kien** = knee**: kienabamil** = footstool: **kienön** [nel.] = to kneel.

**kif?**  **kifik?** = which? (female).

**kik** = key: **kikahog** = keyhole.

**kikodo?** for what reason? why?

**kiküf** = key, clef [music]: **kiküf balidvöga** = descant, treble clef: **kiküf telidvögas** = alto clef.

**kil** = three [3]: **kil e lafik** = three and a haf: **kilat** = a group of three: **kilatanef** = trio: **kiläd** = triplet [child]: **kilät,**  **kilätik** = trinity: **kilbädovik** = on a basis of three: **kilbled, kilbledik** = trefoil: **kildeg** = thirty [30]: **kildelik** = three-day: **kildil** = one third: **kildüpik** = three hourly: **kilev** = triplet [poetry]: **kilfimädik** = three- horse: **vab kilfimädik** = carriage with a team of three horses: **kilflanik** = three-sided: **kilgulik** = three-cornered: **kilhidrälstibinabäd** = antimony hydroxide [Sb(OH)3]: **kilid** = third [3rd]: **kilidnaed =**  the third time: **kilidnaedo** = for the third time: **kilido** = thirdly: **kilidvög** = tenor [voice/part]: **kilidvögan** = tenor [singer]: **kilik** = triple: **kiliko** = triply: **kilion** = trillion [Europe], quintillion [USA] : **kilkölik** = trichrome, tricoloured: **killien** = triangle: **killienik** = triangular: **killimam, killimik** = having three limbs: **killögäd** = tripod: **killögädik** = tripodal, with three feet: **killuibik** = three-wheeled: **kilmil =** three thousand [3 000]: **kilmulik** = three-monthly: **kilna** = three times, thrice: **kilnaät** = power of three: **kilnaik** = multiplied by three: **kilo** = in threes: **kilot** = triple amaount: **kilön** [lov.] = to triple: **kilradig** = cube root: **kilradigön** [lov.] = to take the cube root of**: kilregazäl** = Epiphany: **kilsilabik** = trisyllabic: **kilsotik** = of three kinds: **kilsotiko** = in three ways**: kilton** = triphthong: **kiltum** = three hundred [300]: **kilüd** = interval of a third [music]: **kilüf** = note of a third [music]: **kilüm, kilümanef** = trio [music]: **kilvalenik** = of three values, trivalent: **kilvigik** = three-weekly: **kilyelik** = three-yearly.

**kim** = who [male]: **kimik** = which [male]: **kin** = who [common/neutral]: **kinik** = which [common/neutral]: **in mod kinik?** = in which way?

**kinin** = quinine.

**kio!** = how! **kiodifik!** = how different!: **kiof!** = what a --! [feminine]: **kiogretik!** = how big!: **kiogretik binom!** = how big he is!: **kiojönik!** = how beautiful!: **kiom!** = what a -- ! [male]: **kion!** = what a -- ! [common/neuter]: **buk kion!**= what a book**!: kios!** = what a thing!

**kiöp?** = which place?: **kiöpao?** = from which place?: **kiöpio?** = to which place?: **kiöpo?** = at which place?

**kip** = holding, keeping: **kipäd** = contents: **kipädam** = containing: **kipädön [**lov.] = to hold, to contain: **kiped** = preservation, storage: **kipedabik** = preservable: **kipedabön** [nel.] = to be kept safe: **kipedan** = preserver, storer: **kipedön** [lov.] = to keep, preserve: **kipedöp** = warehouse, storage, store: **kipedüp** = storage time: kipian = receptacle.

**kipladao?** = whence?; **kipladio?** = whither?: **kiplado?** = where?

**kipön** [lov.] = to hold, to keep.

**kirgidan** = Kirgiz.

**kis?** = what?: **ad kis?** lü kis? pro kis? = for what purpose**? se kis?**= for what reason?: **kisik?** = which?: **kisotik?** = what kind of?

**kit, kitazöt** = receipt.

**kitimo?** = when?

**kitopao?** = whence? from what place?: **kitopo ?** = where? at what place?:

**kitön [**lov.] = to receipt.

**kiud** = fence: **kiudam** = fencing, enclosure: **kiudön** [lov.] = to enclose, to fence in/around.

**Kiujuveän** = Kyushu.

**kiüpo?** = at what time?

**klad** = category, class.

**klarinät** = clarinet.

**klat** = excellence: **klatal** = excellency: **klatäd** = classics: **klatädalautan** = classic author: **klatädik** = classic, classical: **klatädim** = classicism: **klatik** = impressive, striking, excellent: **klatön** [nel.] = to be impressive.

**klaun** = clowning: **klaunan** = clown: **klaunik** = droll, funny: **klaunön** [nel.] = to be funny/droll, to clown about.

**kläd** = cradling: **klädoslipükön** [lov.] = to rock to sleep: **klädöm** = cradle: **klädön** [lov.] = to cradle.

**kläm** = parenthesis, bracket: **klämön** [lov.] = to bracket, to parenthesise.

**klän** = mystery: **klänalök** = secret lock: **klänam** = mystery: **klänamedin** = secret remedy: **klänayan** = secret door: **klänäd** = secrecy, being sworn to silence: **klänädik** = secret: **klänädo** = under seal of secrecy, incognito: **klänädön** [lov.] = to keep secret, to conceal: **kläned =** concealment, hiding**: klänedapled** = hide and seek: **klänedovik** = concealable: **klänedön** [lov.] = to hide, to conceal: **klänik** = mysterious, secret: **kläno** = in secret: **klänöf** = the esoteric, the mysterious: **klänöfiälam** = esoteric, mysterious.

**kläp** = flap, lid: **kläped** = hatch, shutter.

**klär** = sheet lightning: **klärön** [nel.] = to be stormy with sheet lightning.

**kleb** = stickiness: **klebik** = sticky: **kleböf** = stickiness: **kleböfik** = sticky, tacky, adhesive: **klebön** [nel.] = to stick, to adhere.

**kled** = rocking, swaying, swinging: **kledagöbil** = wagtail [motacilla]: **kledöm** = see-saw: **kledön** [nel.] = to swing.

**kleib** = glueing, pasting: **kleibastöf** = gum, glue, paste: **kleibot** = adhesive, agglutinant: **kleibön** [lov.] = to glue, to paste.

**kleil** = clarity, unambiguity: **kleilan** = clear-headed person: **kleilik** = clear, unambiguous: **kleilö!** = obviously!: **kleilön** [nel.] = to be clear: **kleilükam** = clarification: **kleilükön** [lov.] = to clarify.

**kleipit** = ecliptic, orbit.

**klem** = renunciation, repudiation: **klemön** [lov.] = to renounce, to repudiate, to resign from.

**kler** = clergy status: **kleran** = cleric: **kleran volädik** = secular cleric: **kleranef** = clergy: **klerik** = clerical.

**kleud** = cloister: **kleudakleran** = cleric in a religious order: **kleudan** = monk, nun: **kleudik** = enclosed, monastic.

**klien** = inclination: **klienik** = inclined: **klienön** [nel.] = to be inclined, to tend to.

**kliet** = refreshment: **klietik** = refreshing: **klietön** [lov.] = to refresh.

**klif** = rock: **klifagik** = rocky: **klifakapar =** ibex: **klifik** = rocky.

**klijed** = cliché, stereotype: **klijedam** = stereotyping: **klijedön** [lov.] = to stereotype.

**klik** = click: **klikamal** = clicking sign [phonetics]: **klikaton** = clicking sound: **klikön** [nel.] = to click: **klikön me lineg** = to click with the tongue.

**klil** = lightness: **klilablövik** = light blue: **klilabraunik** = light brown: **klilagedik** = light grey: **klilagrünik** = light green: **klilaredik** = light red: **kli**la**yelovik** = light yellow: **kliledöf** = half-light, twilight, chiaroscuro: **klilik** = bright, light: **klilön** [nel.] = to be bright, to be light: **klilükön** [lov.] = to brighten up.

**klimat =** climate: **klimatav** = climatology: **klimatik** = climatic.

**klin** = cleanliness, cleanness: **klinabük** = clean print: **klinik** = clean: **kliniko** = cleanly, cleared up, settled: **klinikön** [nel.] = to become clean: **klinopenön** [lov.] = to make a fair copy: **klinöf** = cleanness: **klinöfiäl** = neatness, tidiness: **klinöfik** = clean, neat, tidy: **klinöfön** [nel.] = to be clean/neat/tidy: **klinöfükön** [lov.] = to make clean/neat/tidy: **klinön** [nel.] = to be clean: **klinükam** = cleansing: **klinükön** [lov.] = to cleanse.

**klip** = cliff [in water]: **klipik** = cliffy.

**klir** = settlement of account: **kliran** = accountant: **klirön** [lov.] = to settle an account.

**kliv** = precipice: **klivik** = steep, sloping: **klivön** [nel.] = to to slope, to be steep.

**kloak** = cloaca [birds, reptiles].

**klok** = bell: **klokalaliad** = bell metal: **klokatoenod** = chime, peal: **klokäd** = glass cover, bell jar: **klokem** = carillon, chimes: **klokemamusig** = carillon music: **klokeman** = bell ringer, carillon player: **klokigifan** = bell founder: **klokigiföp** = bell foundry: **klokil** = small bell: **klokitoenan** = bell ringer, sexton: **klokül** = [door] bell: **toenön kloküli** = to ring the bell.

**klon** = crown [currency]: **klon Lestiyänik** = Estonian crown: **klonazim** = ör, cent, hller etc.

**klop** = harvesting: **klopam** = harvest: **klopamul** = harvesting month: **klopazäl** = harvest festival: **klopön** [lov.] = to harvest: *klopüp* = harvest time.

**kloratazüd** = chloric acid [HC103].

**kloridazüd** = hydrochloric acid [HC1.aq].

**klorin** = chlorine [Cl]: **klorinalazid** = nitrogen trichloride [N3C1]: **klorinavap** = chlorine gas: **klorinavat** = chlorinated water: **klorinazem** = calcium chloride.

**klorofum** = chloroform [CC1H3].

**klorot** = anaemia, chlorosis: **klorotik** = anaemic.

**klorülazüd** = hypochlorous acid [HOC1].

**klot** = article of clothing: **klotabik** = becoming, fetching [of clothes]: **klotam** = clothing: **klotamamod** = dress [mode of]: **klotamamod feilanik** = peasant clothing: **klotel** = clothier: **klotem** = clothing, suit, wear: **klotem aldelik** = everyday clothing: **klotikipedöp** = cloakroom: **klotön** [lov.] = to clothe, to dress: **klotöp** = dressing room: **klotug** = elegance, smartness: **klotugik** = elegant, smart: **klotüp** = dressing time.

**klöb** = club [weapon].

**klöf** = cloth: **klöfel** = cloth manufacturer: **klöfik** = made of cloth: **klöfipedöm** = cloth press.

**klöp** = roundness: **klöpik** = circular, round, spherical: **klöpön** [nel.] = to be round/spherical/circular: **klöpükam** = curvature, rounding off: **klöpükan** = rounder-off: **klöpükön** [lov.] = to curve, to make round, to round off.

**klu** = so, therefore.

**klub** = club [association], association, society: **klubafebäd** = club/society activities: **klubam** = union: **kluban** = club member: **klubäd** = body, corporation, corps: **klubiäl** = conviviality: **klubiälik** = convivial: **klubik** = relating to a club/society: **klubön** [nel.] = to join together.

**klud** = consequence: **kludo** = so, therefore, thus, as a result: **kludod** = conclusion: **kludöf** = consequence: **kludöfik** = consequential: **kludöfü** = as a consequence of: **kludön** [lov.] = to conclude, to draw conclusions: **kludü** = as a result of: **kludülön** [lov.] = to deduce.

**kluf** = nail [metal]: **klufan** = nail-operative: **klufel** = nail maker [person]: **klufiel** = nail maker [machine]: **klufofärmükön [**lov.] = to nail shut: **klufön [**lov.] = to nail.

**kluin** = brushing, cleaning, wiping: **kluinasärvätül** = duster: **kluinöm** = wiper: **kluinön** [lov.] = to clean, to wipe: **kluinön püfi de tab** = to wipe the dust from the table.

**kluo** = as well, likewise, so then: **kluö!** = well, now!

**kluv** = claw.

**klül** = clarity, self-evidence: **klülab** = actuality, evidence: **klülabik** = actual, evident: **klülädön** [nel.] = to be evident: **klülädü** = to judge by: **klülik** = clear, natural, self-evident: **klülikön** [mel.] = to become clear: **klülükön** [lov.] = to elucidate.

**klün** = personal cleanliness: **klünacem** = cloakroom, washroom: **klünadin** = toilet article: **klünön** [lov.] = to clean oneself up.

**knid** = kneading: **knidatab** = kneading surface: **knidön** [lov.] = to knead.

**knir** = grating, rasping: **knirön** [nel.] = to grate, to rasp.

**knop** = button [on clothing]: **knopafomik** = button-shaped: **knopel** = button-maker: **knopimek** = button-making: **knopimeköp** = button-making factory: **knopön** [lov.] = to button (up).

**ko** = with, in: **petufledom ko debs/monidebs** = he is up to his ears in debt: **blimön ko viktuals** = to provide with sustenance: **gesedön ko** **protest** = to send back in protest: **leigo ko** = along with, besides, in addition to: **ko drens** = in tears: **ko at** = herewith.

**koan** = shell [of shellfish]: **koanaf** = shellfish, crustacean: **koanafasot** = species of shellfish: **koananim** = shellfish: **koananimasot** = species of shellfish.

**koap** = belly, body **koapaflan** = groin: **koapafom** = build, physique: **koapastofädem** = underwear: **koapik** = corporal, physical.

**kob** = togetherness.

**kobaltin** = cobalt [Co]: kobaltiniloxid = cobalt oxide [Co203].

**kobanef** = meeting, gathering**: kobäd** = community**: kobädazänilabik** = concentric**: kobädik** = communal, in common: **kobädim** = communism: **kobädiman**, **kobädimik** = communist: **kobädo** = in common: **kobädolab** = common property: **kobet** = association: **kobet** **kiemik** = chemical bonding: **kobik** = in sum, in total: **kobikam** = meeting: **kobikön** [nel.] = (ko) = to meet (with): **kobio** = to each other: **kobiokleb** = agglutination: **kobioklebön** [nel.] = to agglutinate: **kobiopenön** = synthesis: **koboädavöd** = derived word: **koboädik** = synthetic: **koboädön** [lov.] = to synthesise, to make up: **kobod** = compound, composition: **kobod fümöfik binon lesevädot kobota kiemik** = constant composition is the main characteristic of a chemical combination: **kobodut** = homogeneity: **kobojen** = concurrence, coincidence: **koboköm** = get-together: **kobolagön** [nel.] = to cohere: **kobolägön** [lov.] = to cohere (something): **kobolevüd** = calling together, summoning: **kobolevüdön** = to call together, to summon: **kobonum** = sum, total: **kobonumam** = addition: **kobonumamalül** = plus sign: **kobonumön** [lov.] = to add up, to total: **kobopedön** [lov.] = to compress, to press together: **kobopladam** = combination: **kobopladot** = compilation: **kobopladön** [lov.] = to place together: **koboplifön** [lov.] = to fold up, to furl**: koboseid** = assembly, putting together**: koboseidön** [lov.] = to put together, to gather: **kobosukön** [lov.] = to collect, to gather: **kobosukön spigis** = to glean: **kobosumön** [lov.] = to concentrate: **kobot** = combination, compounding: **kobot kiemik** = chemical compound: **kobotam** = chemical compounding: **kobotiäl** = affinity: **kobotik** = chemically combined: **kobotikön** [nel.] = to combine chemically: **koboton** = harmonious tone: **kobotön** [nel.] = to be combined, to be connected: **kobovobön** [lov.] = to co-operate, to work together: **koboyum** = connection, combining: **koboyumot** = combination: **koboyumot tonatas** = combination of letters: **koboyümavöd** = comp;ound word: **koboyümön [**lov.] = to combine, to put together: **koboyumön namis** = to join hands: **kobön** [nel.] = to be together**: kobü** = together with: **kobükam** = bringing together: **kobükön** [lov.] = to bring together.

**kod** = cause, reason: **sekü kod kelik** = for which reason: **blöfön me kods** = to establish: **demü kod at** = for this reason: **kodab** = activity: **kodam** = cause: **kodan** = activator: **kodä** = for which reason**: kodäd** = cause, incitement: **koded** = cause: **kodedam** = bringing about: **kodedön** [lov.] = to bring about, to effect: **kodedü** = on the occasion of: **kodik** = causative: **kodöf** = causality: **kodöfik** = causal: **kodön** [lov.] = to cause: **kodü** = because of, for, on: **tävön kodü büsid** = to be away on business: **tävön/binön tävöl kodü dinäd veütik** = to be away on an important matter**: kodül** = pretence, pretext.

**koedön** [sek.] = to allow, to permit**: koedön lükömön bosi eke** = to bestow something on someone.

**koef** = confession: **koefan** = penitent [in confession]: **koefapatär** = confessor [priest]: **koefastul** = confessional: **koefidön** [lov.] = to hear someone’s confession**: koefikön** [nel.] = (**lü**) = to go to confession (to), to admit (to): **koefön** [lov.dem.] = to admit, to confess, to go to confession.

**koeg:** cork [material]: **koegabuon** = cork [in bottle]: **koegabuonön [**lov.] = to cork**: koegik** = made of cork.

**kof** = derision, mockery**: kofan** = jeerer, mocker, sarcastic person: **kofiäl** = (love of) sarcasm: **kofiälik** = inclined to deride, to mock, to taunt, to scoff, to sneer.

**kofud** = confusion: **kofudan** = scatterbrain: **kofudik** = confused, mixed up: **kofudön** [nel.] = to be muddled: **kofudükön** [lov.] = to confuse:

**kofül** = banter, teasing: **kofülan** = teaser [person]: **kofülik** = teasing: kofülön [lov.] = to tease.

**kohed** = cohestion.

**koin** = wedge: **koinafomik** = wedge-shaped: **koinapenät** = cuneiform script.

**koit** = coition, sexual intercourse: **koitan** = lover, mate: **koitön** [nel.] = to have sexual intercourse.

**kojmar** = nightmare.

**kok** = coke.

**kokot** = coconut**: kokotapam, kokotep** = coconut palm.

**kol** = to, towards: **bitön brafiko kol ek** = to treat someone fairly: **divodom vemo kol blod oka** = he is very devoted to his brother: **flenöfik kol** = friendly towards: **löfik kol** = dear to: **sudik kol** = kind to: **meritabükom oki kol** = to make one’s self deserving of: **labön dalestümi, stümi** **kol ek** = to revere, to esteem someone.

**kolat =** coal: **kolatagrüd** = coal slack: **kolatifiledakum** = charcoal pile: **kolatifiledan** = charcoal burner [person].

**kold** = coldness: **koldäl** = cold sensation: **koldälik** = cold, cool, frosty: **koldät =** cold [infection]: **koldätik** = having a cold: **koldätikön [**nel.] = to catch a cold: **koldik** = cold: **koldikön** [nel.] = to become cold: **koldön** [nel.] = to be cold: **koldükön** [lov.] = to make cold: **koldül =** freshness: **koldülik** = fresh: **koldülükam** = chilling, cooling: **koldülükön** [lov.] = to chill, to cool.

**koled** = lunch: koledön [nel.] = to lunch.

**kolen** = colon [Costa Rican, El Salvadorean currency].

**koler** = cholera.

**kolet =** collar.

**kolibrit** = humming bird.

**kolid** = cholic.

**kolised** = coliseum.

**kolköm** = encounter, meeting: **kolkömön** [lov.] = to encounter, to meet: **kolkömöp** = meeting place: **kolkömüp** = time of meeting.

**kolodin** = collodion [chemical].

**koloid** = colloid [chemical].

**Kolumbän** = Colombia: **Kolumbänan, Kolumbänik** = Colombian.

**kolun** = colonisation: **kolunan** = colonist**: kolunanef** = settlers: **kolunan** = colony: **kolunänan** = colonist**: kolunänik** = colonial: **kolunön** [lov.] = to colonise.

**kom** = presence: **koman** = person present.

**komand** = recommendation: **komandabik** = commendable: **komandabön** [nel.] = to be commendable: **komandapenäd** = letter of recommendation: **komandön** [lov.] = to recommend.

komädön [nel.] = to happen.

**komen** = caraway seed**: komenafromad** = caraway flavoured cheese.

**komet** = comet.

**komik** = present [not absent].

**komip** = fight, struggle: **komipacüd** = battle-axe: **komipan** = contestant, fighter: **komipiäl** = bellicosity, love of fighting, pugnacity: **komipiälan** = pugnacious person: **komipiälik** = bellicase, pugnacious: **komipofinükön [**lov.] = to fight out: **komipön** [nel.] = to be a fighter, contestant: **komipöp** = place of contest.

**komit** = order, commission: **komital** = principal [person]: **komitam** = placing of an order: **komitan** = orderer, client.

**komitat** = county [in Hungary].

**komität** = commission business: **komitätan** = agent, factor**: komitet** = office of inspector: **komitetan** = inspector [police]: **komitetanef** = members of committee: **komitetik =** referring to a committee**: komitik** = on commission: **sel komitik** = sale on commission: **komito** = on commission: **komitön** [lov.] = to commission, to order**: komitü** = on order of.

**komo** = at present: **komonumön** [lov.] = to disburse, to pay out: **komoreid** = lecture, reading: **komoreidön [**lov.] = to lecture, to read (in public**): komot** = community**: komotakäd** = community funds**: komön** [nel.] = to be present.

**kompad** = compass: **kompadabokül** = compass housing.

**kompain** = company [of soldiers].

**kompen** = partaking, sharing: **kompenafebäd** = co-operative association: **kompenan =** partner, comrade**: kompenanef** = association, society: **kompenät** = company (commercial): **kompenät fiamik** = general partnership: **kompenät nenfiamik** = limited company: **kompenätan** = associate, partner: **kompenätan nonotik** = business partner: **kompenätik** = social**: kompenik** = partaking of, sharing: **kompenön** [nel.] = to be a fellow spirit, to partake in something: **kompenükäb** = participant: kompenükön [lov.] = to participate in, to contribute to.

**komplit** = complex: **komplitasaläd** = complex salt: **komplitik** = complex, complicated: **komplitükön** [lov.] = to complicate.

**kompot** = stewed fruit.

**komuin** = (holy) communion: **komuinan** = communicant: **komuinön** [nel.] = to receive communion.

**komun** = commonplace, trivial: **komunagol** = course [of events]: **komunagol dinas** = world affairs: **komunik** = common, routine: **komunöf** = confidence, familiarity: **komunöfik** = confidential.

**komü** = in the presence of.

**kon** = narration: **konan** = narrator: **konäd** = legend, saga.

**kondan** = damnation, perdition: **kondanabik** = damnable: **kondanam** = condemnation, damnation: **kondanäb** = condemned/damned person: **kondanön** [lov.] = to condemn, to damn.

**kondomin, kondominän** = condominium, shared property.

**kondor** = condor.

**kondöt** = behaviour: **kondötabüd** = precept, rule of behaviour: **kondötön** [nel.] = to behave.

**koned** = short story.

**konfid** = reliance, trust, confidence: **konfidäb** = confidant: **konfidäl** = blind confidence: **konfidälik** = blindly confident: **konfidik** = trusting: **konfido** = in confidence, in trust: **konfidov, konfidik** = reliability, trustworthiness: **konfidovan** = person of trust, spokesperson: **konfidovik** = reliable, trustworthy**: konfidön** [lov.] (**eki**) = to trust (someone): **konfidü** = relying on.

**konflit** = conflict: **konflitikön** [nel.] = to be thrown into conflict.

**konfutsit** = the teachings of Confucius.

**Kongoän** = Congo.

kongred = congress.

**konkav** = concavity: **konkavalentül** = concave lens: konkavik = concave.

**konker** = conquest: **konker me tatak** = taking by assault, storming: **konkeran** = conqueror: **konkerön** [lov.] = to conquer: **konkerön me tatak** = to take by storm.

**konklaf =** conclave.

**konlet** = collection: **konletan** = collector: **konletön** [lov.] = to collect.

**konot** = story, tale: **konotil =** short story: **konotül** = anecdote: **konotülan** = teller of anecdotes: **konotülik** = anecdotal.

**konöm** = domestic economy, housekeeping: **konöman** = housekeeper: **konömav** = economy, domestic economy**: konömavan** = economist: **konömavik** = economic: **konömik** = economic, economical, thrifty: **konömöm** = household effects: **konömön** [nel.] = to keep house.

**konön** [lov.] = to narrate.

**konsäl** = advice, counsel: **konsälal** = councillor, senator: **konsälalef** = council: **konsälam** = counselling: **konsälan** = advisor counsellor: **konsälön** [lov.] = to advise: **konsälön eke bosi** = to advise someone about something: **konsälöp** = town hall.

**konsärt** = concert **golön lü konsärt** = to go to a concert**: konsärtamastan** = leader, first violinist**: konsärtön** [nel.] = to give a concert.

**konsef** = conservation, preservation: **konsefan** = curator: **konsefot** = preserved item: **konsefön** [lov.] = to preserve, to conserve.

**konsien** = conscience: **konsienöf** = conscientiousness: **konsienöfik** = conscientious.

**konsil** = council, synod.

**konsonat** = consonant.

**konsul** = consulship**: konsulan** = consul: **konsulöp** = consulate.

**konsum** = consumption [of goods**]: konsuman** = consumer: **konsumön** [lov.] = to consume.

**kontag** = contact: **kontagalien** = tangent: **kontagön** [lov.] = to touch.

**kontinän** = continent [geography]: **kontinänik** = continental.

**kontrol** = check, control, supervision: **kontrolan** = supervisor: **kontrolön** [lov.] = to check, to upervise.

**konul** = headship. principalship: **konulan** = head, principal.

**konüd** = fir cone**: konüdabim** = conifer.

**konved** = convexity: **konvedik** = convex.

**konvul** = convulsion, spasm: **konvulik** = convulsive, spasmodic.

**konyak** = brandy, cognac.

**konyug** = conjungation: **konyugön** [lov.] = to conjugate.

**konyun** = conjunction.

**koot** = well-cooked: **kootik** = well done [food].

**kop** = body: **kopäd** = part of the body.

**kopied** = copy: **kopiedan** = copyist**: kopiedik** = copied: **kopiedo** = in copy: **kopiedön** [lov.] = to copy.

**kopik** = physical, bodily: **kopön** [lov.] = to embody, to personify.

**koptan** = Copt.

**kor** = choir, chorus.

**korad** = cuirass: **koradan** = cuirassier.

**koran** = choir member, chorus singer.

**koräk** = correction: **koräkablog** = proof sheet: **koräkan** = corrector: **koräkot** = correction: **koräkovik** = rectifiable: **koräkön** [lov.] = to correct, to rectify.

**kordob** = cordoba [Nicaraguan currency].

**koreat** = chorea, St Vitus’ dance.

**korned** = callouse, cornea.

**kornid** = cornice, corona.

**korod** = corrosion: **korodamed** = corrosive, caustic: **korodön** [lov.] = to corrode.

**Korsikeän** = Corsica.

**korsiv** = cursive script: **korsivik** = cursive, joined up.

**korüm** = chorale [music].

**koryäkan** = Koryak.

kos = opposite, towards.

**kosäd** = acquasintance, association: **kosädamedöm** = public transport: **kosädanef** = circle of acquaintances: **kosädapük** = colloquial language: **kosädöfik** = sociable, companionable: **kosädön** [nel.] (ko) = to associate (with).

**kosed** = tone, behaviour: **kosed kulivik** = good form.

**kosgolön [**lov.] = to approach, to go to meet.

**kosid** = livelihood: **kosidaglöt** = professional jealousy: **kosidam** = competency, livelihood: **kosidid** = maintenance, support, upkeep: **kosididön** [lov.] = to support, to maintain**: kosididön famüli oka** = to support one’s family: **kosidik =** sufficient: **kosidön** [nel.] = to have a good living.

**kosinul** = cochineal.

**koskömön [**lov.] = to come to meet, to concede**: koslogön** [lov.] = to look forward to.

**kosmopol** = cosmopolis: **kosmopolan, kosmopolik** = cosmopolitan: **kosmopolim** = cosmopolitanism.

**Kostarikän** = Costa Rica.

**koten = contentment:** **kotenik** = contented: **kotenikön** [nel.] = to become content: **koteno** = contentedly: **kotenön [**nel.] = to be contented: **kotenükam** = satisfaction: **kotenükan** = satisfier: **kotenüköl** = satisfying: **kotenükön** [lov.] = to satisfy: **kotenülön**  [nel.] (**ko)** = to be content (with).

**kotin** = cotton: **kotin pefadotelöl** = cotton twist: **kotinastof** = cotton material: **kotinavod** = cotton wool: **kotinayän** = cotton yarn: **kotinik** = cotton.

**koun** = cone [mathematics]: **kounafomik** = cone-shaped.

**Kovätän** = Kuwait.

**koven** = comfort, well-being: **koveniäl** = convenience, facility: **koveniälik** = convenient, comfortable: **koveniälön** {nel.] = to be convenient: **kovenik** = comfortable**: kovenükön** [lov.] = to make comfortable.

kö = where [relative]: uto, kö = there, where . . .

**köarist** = eucharist: **köaristik** = eucharistic.

**köb** = comb: **köbamayän** = worsted yarn**: köbel** = comb maker: **köbön** [lov.] = to comb.

**köd** = wood carving: **ködan** = wood carver: **ködav,** **ködot** = wood carving: **ködön** [lov.] = to carve: **ködön boadi, goldi** = to carve wood, gold.

**kög** = cough: **kögön** [nel.] = to cough.

**köl** = colour: **köl reinabobäda** = colour of the rainbow: **kölaboad** = dye-wood: **kölag** = colouring, hue, tint: **kölamabok** = paint box: **kölamacan** = colours, dyes, paints: **kölamastöf** = dye, paint: **kölamastöfel** = paint manufacturer: **kölamen** = person of mixed race: **kölamöp** = dye-works, paint-works: **kölan** = painter: **kölastib** = crayon: **kölastonabük** = chromolithography: **kölik** = coloured: **kölin** = dye: **kölinasetrat** = dye extract: **kölön** [lov.] = to dye, to paint.

**kölüm** = column, pillar: **kölümafomik** = column-shaped, pillar-shaped: **kölmasümik** = column-like, pillar-like: **kölümik** = with columns, pillars.

**köm** = arrival: **köman** = arrival [person]: **kömön [**nel.] = to come, to arrive.

**kön** = medal: könäd = coin.

**köp** = beaker, cup, mug.

**körd** = curds.

**körten** = curtain: **körtenajainäd** = curtain cord: **körtenastof** = curtain material.

**kösöm** = habit, wont, usage, custom: **kösömik** = customary: **kösömikam** = habitualisation: **kösömiko** = customarily, usually: **kösömikön** [nel.] = to become accustomed: **kösömo** = as a rule, usually: **kösömot** = custom, habit: **kösömön** [nel.] = to be used to: **kösömükön** [lov.] = to accustom**: kösömükön oki** = to accustom one’s self.

**köst** = cousin**: köstam** = cousin relationship: **köstef** = cousins [all degrees of cousins together]: **köstik** = relating to cousins.

**köt** = cut: **kötan** = cutter, carver**: kötäd** = cut: **köted** = cutting edge: **köted neifa** = cutting edge of a knife: **kötet** = operation [surgical]: **kötetan** = surgeon: **kötetav** = surgery: **kötetavan** = surgeon: **kötetavik** = surgical: **stums kötetavik** = surgical instruments: **kötetik** = surgical, relating to operations: **kötetön** [lov.] = to operate [surgical]: **kötik** = cutting: **kötod** = section: **kötod figura** = section, cross-section of a figure: **kötot =** cutting [thing cut off]: **kötotil** = cutlet: **kötotil di ‘Wien’** = Wiener Schnitzel, breaded veal cutlet**: kötön** [lov.] = to cut: **kötül** = pruning [of trees]: **kötülan** = pruner [person]: **kötülön** [lov.] = to prune: **kötülön bimis** = to prune trees.

**köv** = envelope: **köväd** = cover: **kövädön** [lov.] = to coat, to cover, to line: **kövön** [nel.] = to put in an envelope.

**krab** = shrimp.

**kral** = claw: **kralik** = clawed, claw-like, hooked.

**kran** = cranium, skull.

**krap** = (dyer’s] madder.

**krated** = abrasion, scar, scratch: **kratedik** = scarred, full of scratches: **krateg** = hawthorn, whitethorn: **kratöm** = scraper: **kratön** [lov.] = to scrape, to scratch.

**krav** = crowing.

**kravat** = tie, necktie, cravat.

**kravön** [lov.] = to crow.

**kräk** = crack, crevice: **kräkam** = burst, blowout: **kräköf** = crackedness: **kräköfik** = chapped, cracked: **kräkön** [nel.] = to burst, to blow out, to explode.

**krän** = kran [Persian coin].

**kred** = belief, faith: **kredab** = credibility: **kredabik** = credible: **kredäl** = credulousness: **kredälik** = credulous, gullible.

**kredätön** [lov.] = to accredit, to open a credit in someone’s favour.

**kredidön** [lov. dem.] = to make someone believe something.

**kredit** = credit: **debet e kredit** = debit and credit: **kreditaflan** = credit side**: kreditan** = creditor: **kreditapad** = credit side: **kreditapenäd** = letter of credit: **kreditön [**lov.] = to credit: kreditü = to the credit of.

**kredön** [nel] = to believe, to consider true: **kredül** = belief, opinion: **kredülön** [lov.] = to believe, to opine, to think.

**kref =** crab: **krefil** = small crab.

**krem** = cream: **kremik** = creamy.

**kren** = pinnacle, battlement.

**kresed** = cress, watercress.

**kret** = chalk: **kretäd** = crayon, pastel.

krevät = shrimp, prawn.

**kreyan** = Cree [native American nation].

**krib** = crêche, crib, manger.

**krig** = war: **krigamaredal** = field marshal: **krigaminister** = minister of war: **krigan =** combatant, fighter: **kriganam** = armed service: **krigastömem** = weap;onry: **krigav** = military science: **krigiäl** = bellicosity: **krigiälik** = bellicose: **krigik** = martial, militant, warlike: **krigistöp** = truce, armistice**: krigön** [nel.] = to wage war.

**krik** = cricket [insect]: **krikil** = small cricket.

**krip** = crawling, creeping: **kripaxänaplan** = climber, creeper [plant]: **kripaxänön** [nel.] = to climb, to creep [plants]: **kripädön** [nel.] = to crawl, to slink**: kripik** = crawling, creeping: **kripön [**nel.] = to crawl, to creep.

**kriptin** = krypton [Kr].

**kriset** = hamster, marmot.

**krisid** = crisis.

**kristad** = crystal: **kristadam** = crystallisation: **kristadot** = crystalloid: **kristadön** [nel.] = to crystallise.

**Kristus** = Christ: **Kristusitaan** = anti-Christ.

**krit** = Christendom, Christianity: **kritam** = Christianisation: **kritan** = Christian: **kritanacil** = Christ child: **kritanef** = Christian community: **kritäl** = Christian outlook: **kritid** = Christmas: **kritidabim** = Christmas tree: **kritidadel** = Christmas day: **kritidalegivot** = Christmas present: **kritidasoar** = Christmas eve: **kritidazäl** = Christmas time/season/festival: **kritidazel** = Christmas celebrations: **kritido** = at Christmas time: **kritik** = Christian: **krititaan, krititaik** = ant-Christian**: kritön** [lov.] = to convert to Christianity.

**Kroasän** = Croatia: **Kroasänan, Kroasänik** = Croatian.

**krod** = cross: **krodagoläd** = crusade: **krodaköv** = postal wrapper: **krodamamagot** = crucifix: **krodamaveg** = stations of the cross: **krodön** [lov.] = to crucify**: krodül** = dagger sign.

**krokod** = croxcodile.

**kromatastabot** = chromium (VI) oxide [Cr03].

**kromin** = chromium [Cr]: **krominibäd** = chromium hydroxide[Cr203.2H20].

**kron =** crown: **kronaledaut** = crown princess: **kronaleson** = crown prince.

**kronig** = chronicle.

**kronön** [lov.] = to crown: **kronül** = garland, wreath: **kronülön** [lov.] = to adorn with garlands.

**kruäl** = cruelty: **kruälan** = brute, monster: **kruälik** = brutal, bloodthirsty.

**krud** = cruising [sea]: **krudanaf** = cruise ship: **krudön** [nel.] = to cruise, to cross, to traverse.

**krug** = curvedness, curvature: **krugalien** = spiral, curved line: **krugalienik** = curved, sinuous, spiral, winding: **kruganud** = aquiline nose: **krugik** = bent, curved, spiral: **krugikön** [nel.] = to become twisted, to become wound: **krugod** = complexity, intricacy: **krugön** [nel.] = to be twisted: **krugül** = lock of hair, curl, wood shaving: **krugülabrasid** = green kale: **krugülaheran** = curly-haired person: **krugülaherik** = curly-haired: **krugülakap** = head of curls: **krugülakapil** = curly-locks: **krugülik** = curly: **krugülön [**nel.] = to be curly-haired: **krugülükam** = curling, waving [hair]: krugülükamazäp = curling iron, curler: krugülükn [lov.] = o curl.

**krujid** = krush [old Jordanian currency].

**krup** = croup [throat ailment].

**krusifid** = crucifix.

**krust** = shell [of crustacean]: **krustaf** = crustacean: **krustafasot** = crustacean species: **krustanim** = crustacean: **krustanimasot** = crustacean species.

**krut** = crust, scab.

**kruzar** = kreuzer [old Austrian money].

**krüd** = crudity, rawness: **krüdamater** = raw materials: **krüdasadin** = raw silk: **krüdik** = raw [not processed].

**krüsalid** = chrysalis: **krüsalid näsäka** = the chrysalis of an insect.

**krüt =** criticism**:** **krütam** = review: **krütan** = reviewer, critic: **krütik** = critical, judgmental: **krütön** [lov.] = to criticise, to pass judgment, to review.

**kuad** = quartz: **kuadasümik** = quartz-like: **kuaderik** = containing quartz: **kuadik** = made of quartz.

**Kubeän** = Cuba.

**kubit** = elbow: **kubitayoin** = elbow joint.

**kud** = care, worry: **kudadin** = concern, preoccupation: **kudidön** [lov.] = to concern: **bos kudidon obi** = something is bothering me: **kudik** = worried: **kudön** [nel] = to be upset, to be worried: **kudüköl** = earnest, urgent, worrying: **kudükön** [lov.] = to cause concern: **kudükön eki** = to cause someone to worry, to upset someone.

**kuin** = hundredweight, quintal: **kuinalodot** = heavy burden: **kuinivet** = very heavy weight: **kuinivetik** = crushing.

**kujör** = delivery [giving birth]: **kujöran** = midwife: **kujörav** = obstetrics: **kujöravan** = obstetrician: **kujörön** [lov.] = to deliver [baby].

**kuk** = boiling: **kukik** = boiling: **kukön** [nel.] = to be boiling.

**kukuk** = cuckoo: **vokäd kukuka** = the cry of the cuckoo.

**kul** = orbit, path: **kul planeta** = orbit of a planet: **kulan** = pioneer, trailblazer.

**kulit** = backdrop, wing, wings [theatre].

**kuliv** = civilsation, culture: **kulivajenotem** = history of civilisation: **kulivajenotemik** = relating to the history of civilisation: **kulivajenotemik** = relating to the history of civilisation: **kulivan** = an educated person: **kulivik** = civilised: **kosed kulivik** = good form: **kulivikön** [nel.] = to become civilised: **kulivön** [nel.] = to be civilised: **kulivüköl** = civilising: **kulivükön** [lov.] = to civilise.

**kulön** [lov.] = to make a way, to pioneer.

**kult** = cult, worship: **kultan** = cleric, priest: **kultanam** = pristhood: **kultanik** = priestly: **kultasakram,** **kultasaludükam** = ordination: **kultipläg** = worship: **kultön** [lov.] = to worship.

**kultur** = culture, cultural, standards.

**kum** = heap, pile: kumam = heaping up, piling up: **kumamöp** = dump, stockyard: **kumik** = heaped/piled up: **kumön** [lov.] = to heap up, to pile up: **kumön legeiliko** = to pile high: **kumön tugeiliko** = to pile too high.

**kumükan** = Kumyak.

**kun** = cow: **kunül** = calf.

**kup** = dipping, ladling, scooping: **kupaspun** = ladle, scoop: **kupöm** = bucket, scoop. **kupön** [lov.] to ladle, to scoop.

**kuprin** = copper [Cu]: **kuprinik** = made of copper: **kupriniklorid** = copper (II) chloride [CuC12): **kuprinot** = copper object.

**kur** = court [royal]: **kurablünan** = purveyor to the court.

**kurad** = bravery, courage, valour: **kuradik** = brave, courageous, valiant: **kuradö!** = courager!: **kuradükam** = encouragement: **kuradükan** = encourager: **kuradükön** [lov.] = to encourage.

**kuragadan** = court gardener: **kurakonsälal** = privy councillor: **kuraläd** = lady-in-waiting: **kuramaredal** = **seneschal:** **kuramiticöpam** = court butcher: **kuran** = courtier: **kurasöl** = gentleman-in-waiting.

**kurat** = precision: **kuratäl** = punctuality: **kuratälik** = punctual: **kuratik** = accurate, precise: **men kuratik** = a person always on time: **kuratiküno** = meticulously, punciliously.

**kurdan** = Kurd.

**kursüd** = exchange rate [financial]: **kursüdalised** = stock exchange list.

**kusad, kusadam** = accusation, complaint: **kusadamalepenäd** = bill of indictment: **kusadan** = accuser, plaintiff: **kusadäb** = defendant: **kusadäbo** = for the defendant: **kusadik** = accusing, accusatory: **kusadön** [lov.] = to accuse, to complain against, to take to court.

kusatif = accusative case.

**kusen** = cushion, pillow.

**kust** = office of sacristan, verger: **kustan** = sacristan, verger.

**kut** = ticking, drill [cloth]: **kutik** = made of ticking, drill.

**kuv** = brood, hatch, hatching: **kuvajigok** = broody hen, sitting hen: **kuvot** = brood: **kuvön** [lov.] = to brood: **kuvön nögis** = to sit on (hatch) eggs: **kuvöp** = breeding/hatching place.

**kü** = when, at the time when [relative].

**küan** = cyanide: **küanatazüd** = cyanic acid: **küanidazüd** = hydrocyanic acid, prussic acid: **küanavap** = cyanide gas.

**küb** = cube: **kübadimmet** = cubic decimetre: **kübaliöl** = cubic mile: **kübamet** = cubic metre: **kübamilmet** = cubic kilometre: **kübamimmet** = cubic millimetre: **kübaninäd** = cubic capacity: **kübazimmet** = cubic centimetre: **kübäd** = cube, die, dice: **kübädan** = dice player: **kübädapled** = game of dice: **kübädön** [nel.] = to play dice: **kübik** = cubic: **kübön** [lov.] = to cube, to raise to the third power.

**küg** = cucumber: **kügil** = small cucumber: kügül = gherkin.

**küid** = upper thigh.

**küir** = leather: **küiradefälot** = leather/hide scraps: **küiratedan** = leather merchant: **küirifabrik** = leather factory: **küirifabrikan** = leather manufacturer: **küirik** = made of leather: **küirod** = leather bag, bellows.

**kük** = boiling : **kükan** = boilerperson: **kükot** = brew: **kükön** [lov.] = to brew, to boil: **küköp** = boiling house, refinery.

**küm** = swarm: **kümam** = swarming: **kümön** [nel.] = to swarm.

**kün** = cheek, insolence: **künan** = cheeky/insolent person: **künik** = cheeky, insolent: **künön** [nel.] = to be cheeky/insolent.

**küp** = awareness: **küpäd** = remarkable thing: **küpädik** = remarkable: **küpädö!** = remarkable!: **küpäl** = alertness, attentiveness: **küpälik** = alert, attentive: **küpälikön** [nel.] = to become aware: **küpälön** [nel.] = to be aware: **küpälön [**nel. ] = to be aware of, to pay attention to: **küpäklükön** [lov.] = to draw attention to: **küped** = observation: **küpedan** = observer: **küpedot** = thing observed: **küpedön** [lov.] = to observe: **küpedöp** = observatory: **küpet** = note: **küpetön** [lov.] = to notice: **küpodön** [lov.] = to find out: **päküpedom tifölo** = he was caught red-handed: **küpovik** = noticeable: **küpön** [lov.] = to notice.

**küpräd** = cypress tree.

**Küraeän** = Curaçao.

**kvad** = square: **kvadadegmet** = square dekametre: **kvadadimmet** = square decimetre: **kvadaliöl** = square mile: **kvadamet** = square metre: **kvadamilmet** = square kilometre: **kvadamimmet** = square millimetre: **kvadaninäd** = square area: **kvadazimmet** = square centimetre: **kvadaradig** = square root: **kvadarud** = square yard: **kvadatummet** = square hectometre: **kvadik** = square, quadratic: **kvado** = squared: **kvadön** [lov.] = to square.

**kvait** = quire: **kvait papüra** = quire of paper.

**Kvantän** = Canton, Guangdong.

**kvat** = tassel, tuft: **kvatäd** = border, braid: **kvatäds** = lace-making, haberdashery: **kvatädasim** = braid, trimming: **kvatädel** = lace-maker, haberdasher: **kvated** = fringe.

**kvän** = extinguishing, suppressing: **kvänan** = extinguisher [person]: **kväned** = effacement, obliteration: **kvänedön** [lov.] = to efface, to obliterate, to wipe out: **kvänian** = extinguisher [thing]: **kvänik** = extinguished: **kvänikön** [nel.] = to extinguish, to go out: **kvänön** [lov.] = to extinguish, to put out, to switch off.

**kvär** = acorn: **kvärabim** = oak tree: **kvärabimafot =** oakwood forest: **kvärabimik** = oaken, made of oak: **kvärep** = oak tree: **kvärepafot =** oakwood forest.

**kväzal** = quetzal {Guatemalan currency: **kväzalazim** = centavo.

**kveator** = equator: **kveatorazon** = equatorial zone: **kveatorik** = equatorial.

**kvetsyuvan** = Quechuan.

**kvek** = Quakerism: **kvekan** = Quaker.

**kvil** = eagle: **kvilalog** = eagle eye: **kvilanäst** = eagles’ nest: *kvilanud* = aquiline nose.

**Kvinslän** = Queensland.

**kvisin** = cookery, preparation of meals: **kvisinabik** = cookable: **kvisinabuk** = cookery book: **kvisinafon** = cooker, oven: **kvisinan** = cook: **kvisinik** = culinary: **kvisinön** [lov.] = to cook: **kvisinöp** = kitchen.

**kvit** = quince: **kvitabim** = quince tree: **kvitasümik** = quince-like: **kvitep** = quince tree.